EXHIBIT 1
Transcript of Interview of
Former Deputy Chief of Staff
January 18, 2018
Jeff Brown: Okay. This is Jeff Brown. With me is Paul Solis and Brandon Wong from the Office of Congressional Ethics. Before us we have Former Deputy Chief of Staff ("Former Deputy COS"). It is a little after 3:00 on January 18. We are in the conference room at the Office of Congressional Ethics. Former Deputy Chief of Staff has been given a copy of the False Statements Warning, and we are going to get underway.

Former Deputy COS: Before we begin, I am Former Deputy Chief of Staff. I give consent for this conversation to be recorded on the condition that I get a copy of the transcription.

Jeff Brown: Is Former Deputy Chief of Staff okay, or do you prefer-

Former Deputy COS: It's Former Deputy Chief of Staff.

Jeff Brown: Former Deputy Chief of Staff, okay. Former Deputy Chief of Staff, you were previously employed by Representative Schweikert. In what capacity were you employed in his office?

Former Deputy COS: Started as an LA, became the LD, then the Deputy Chief of Staff.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Can you roughly walk me through the timeframes in which you held those different jobs?

Former Deputy COS: I came on at the new Congress of 2012 and worked for him until ... No. Beginning of 2011 and worked for him until January 3 of 2017.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Do you recall approximately the dates in which you were promoted through those roles?


Jeff Brown: Okay. Who did you report to while you were in Representative Schweikert's office?

Former Deputy COS: Initially, Matthew Tully as an LA. Then he became Chief of Staff when I became the LD. I continued to report to him until he left. I guess that would be spring of ... I think '13, at which point in time I reported to Oliver Schwab.

Jeff Brown: You are no longer in Representative Schweikert's office. Where do you currently work?

Former Deputy COS: Consumers' Research.

Jeff Brown: Okay. When did you start there?

Former Deputy COS: June of this year as a 1099 employee and was hired full-time August, early September of this year.

Paul Solis: Do you mean 2017?
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended


2 Jeff Brown: Why did you leave Representative Schweikert's office?

3 Former Deputy COS: I felt that the office had become unstable. I had been given assurances that
the Chief of Staff was leaving, and when he decided to stay he became
somewhat abusive to me and another senior staffer. I was then given the
option of staying for a dramatically reduced salary, with my performance
being judged on campaign donations or leaving with a six month severance. I
chose to leave. However, I never received the severance. At the end of
December, I was told that the office would not be honoring that agreement.

10 Jeff Brown: Okay. I'd like to break down some of that. You said there was you and
another individual you felt was subject to some abusive behavior. Who is the
other staffer?

13 Former Deputy COS: Kevin Knight.

14 Jeff Brown: Okay. When you were referring to the Chief of Staff a moment ago, you were
referring to Oliver Schwab.

16 Former Deputy COS: Correct.

17 Paul Solis: Well, first I'd like to ... based on Jeff's initial question about why you left. You
said you felt the office had become unstable. Can you just give us a little
more detail on what you-

20 Former Deputy COS: Oliver, through two hour-and-a-half sessions over the phone, the first with
me and Kevin Knight, the second with just me, basically spent 90 minutes
cussing me out and tell me that I was terrible at my job ... after literally 24
hours prior saying that I was going to be there forever, and he was leaving,
and I was going to be Chief of Staff. He was showing ... this all happened over
the course of literally a two week period. He was showing signs of severe
stress and anger at the member and was lashing out at me. So, it was
basically two hour-and-a-half sessions where he screamed and swore at one
with both me and Kevin Knight and one with just me.

29 Paul Solis: Okay. So, he had informed you in some way that he was leaving the office?

30 Former Deputy COS: Yes.

31 Paul Solis: Okay. When did he inform you of that?

32 Former Deputy COS: He had been saying that the entire congress. He had his paperwork in at one
point in time.

34 Paul Solis: This is the 114th Congress?

35 Former Deputy COS: Yeah, the 114th. We're in the 15th. At one point in time at 113th, he had
paperwork signed to leave, and on his last day decided to stay. Basically
through the entire year of 2016, he would go through these tirades against
the member both to me and ... and sometimes to Keven and I together,
sometimes just to me, sometimes just to Kevin ... about how awful David was
and how he hated it and how he was going to quit. He basically said, "I'm not
coming back." That was basically the whole year of 2016. When he decided
to come back after having his two outbursts with me and basically saying,
you know, "Here are two options: You can quit with severance or you can
come back next year at a reduced title, reduced pay, you'll never see your
family, and you're going to be judged on how much money we bring in to
Dave, even though you're not the fundraiser, you're going to be the one
that's responsible for that top dollar." As the legislative staff, I did not want
to come back anymore.

Paul Solis: So, that information that was passed to you by Mr. Schwab occurred in two
telephone conversations?

Former Deputy COS: No, that was face ... the last conversation was ... so after his first round of
abuse over the phone with me and Kevin Knight, I just kind of ... he wasn't
around, he was out of town.

Paul Solis: When did that happen?

Former Deputy COS: October of 2016, maybe the end of September. It was literally the day before
the NCAI Convention in Phoenix. It was the first phone call. I was basically
given instructions to fly out to Phoenix day of, to go to that convention even
though previously we had discussed me not going, because of the hour-and-
a-half phone call. I went. Things were fine for a week. He ended up getting
really frustrated over an even with Kevin McCarthy that was kind of air
dropped on us. He spent the next Monday on the phone with me while he
was in Phoenix. I was in the office at the time, and the entire staff could hear
him screaming over the phone. I had to go to the member's office. After that
it was another hour-and-a-half, basically just screaming and cussing and
everything is terrible. After that I asked for a meeting. At that meeting he
gave me the options to stay at reduced salary, reduced title, and being
judged by campaign donations, or to go with six month severance. I chose to
go with the six month severance.

Paul Solis: Okay, that face to face meeting also happened in October of 2016?

Former Deputy COS: Yes.

Paul Solis: Were you a campaign staffer, either paid or volunteer at the time?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Paul Solis: Do you know then why he would say to you that your performance would be
based on campaign donations?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Deputy COS: I know that David ... and this was the ongoing theme throughout the year of how he wanted to quit, was David was putting increasing pressure on him to raise money because David wanted to run for the Senate. David was basically telling him, "I need a million dollars if I'm going to run for the Senate." I think that was weighing on him. I do not believe if I had stayed that would have been what happened. That was just what was threatened, and I didn't want to take that chance.

Paul Solis: Did he say to you at all whether the member had made the information he passed to you that your performance would be based on campaign contributions, did he say whether that came from Representative Schweikert?

Former Deputy COS: Absolutely not, no. He didn't. David had said to me on multiple occasions, "I'm leaning on Oliver to raise money. That's not your responsibility."

Paul Solis: Okay.

Jeff Brown: Was Representative Schweikert ever made aware of these two October 2016 outbursts?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Jeff Brown: Did you ever have any conversations with Representative Schweikert about your decision to leave?

Former Deputy COS: I believe it was relayed to him that I wanted to leave to be a chief. When I had decided to leave, I didn't want to bring it up. I really just wanted to be done with the place. You know, with David and with Oliver. Once I left in November ... I think my last official day in the office was the Monday before Thanksgiving of 2016. After that I never talked to David again.

Paul Solis: Just to get the timing straight, you said your last day in the office was November of 2016 ... you said before Thanksgiving? Or after?

Former Deputy COS: The Monday before Thanksgiving.

Paul Solis: Before Thanksgiving. And when we asked you how long you'd been in the office, you specifically mentioned January 3, 2017?

Former Deputy COS: I physically left the office. I was continuing to do work and one of the things that was ... you're going to be basically essentially on contract for the next six months and so I was no longer physically in the office but I was still performing work for the office until January 3rd.

Paul Solis: Of 2017?

Jeff Brown: Okay. You said that Mr. Schwab had made it clear on several occasions that he was planning to leave the office. Can you talk about those instances in a little more detail?

Former Deputy COS: Up and ... I mean it was such a regular occurrence that people were noticing how tired I was and people thought it was because David is a hard member to work for. He’s highly caffeinated and a little off kilter at times. It was because Oliver was always threatening to quit, like literally day of walk out, quit. “I’m going to quit today. I hate David and I hate this job and this is going to be terrible.” And I consistently talked him off the ledge because David is, I would say ... the word I would use would be emotionally attached to Oliver.

Jeff Brown: What other staffers in the office would have seen or been privy to any of these conversations?

Former Deputy COS: Cami Lepire heard the conversation. Oh, as far as Oliver quitting or him yelling at me?

Jeff Brown: Either one.

Former Deputy COS: As far as the conversation that was overheard when he was yelling at me the second time, Cami Lepire did overhear that and apologized because she thought it was her fault that he was yelling and it wasn’t. But he was fairly open to every staffer that would ask him that he was going to quit and not come back in my opinion. There was no one that ... there was literally no one in the office that assumed he was going to be back this Congress.

Paul Solis: Just a little bit walk back on your time in the office, so from 2011 when you started, was Mr. Schwab in the office?

Former Deputy COS: Yes. He was-

Paul Solis: Your entire time there?

Former Deputy COS: He was there until he left to run the Super PAC in the Quayle campaign of 2012 and then he came back after the election.

Paul Solis: Did he have the same job title both periods?

Former Deputy COS: No. He came back ... Matt Tully was still chief of staff when Oliver came back. Oliver I think had the title of senior advisor and then when Matt left, Oliver became the chief of staff again.

Paul Solis: Okay. Again when was that when he became chief of staff?

Former Deputy COS: Whenever Matt Tully left, I believe Spring of ’14.

Paul Solis: Okay. And in that 2011 to 2012 window before he left to go run the Super PAC, was title also senior advisor?

Former Deputy COS: No, it was chief of staff.
Paul Solis: Mr. Schwab's?
Former Deputy COS: I did not report to him but that was his ... Oliver was the chief of staff. I reported to Matt Tully when Matt Tully was the LD. When Oliver left, Matt Tully became the chief and then I reported to Matt Tully as chief as the LD.
Paul Solis: Got it.
Jeff Brown: Do you currently have any relationship with Oliver Schwab?
Former Deputy COS: None.
Jeff Brown: Okay. When was the last time you spoke with him?
Former Deputy COS: I think I sent him an email thanking him for a referral to or for information that John Carter had a job opening at that time. I was still unemployed and I said thank you. And I think it was the last response. I did have an email from him, you know, when you called, I knew this was going to be about this because I saw the story. I was not one of the sources. I called Kevin because I still have a ... I do have a very good relationship with Kevin. He and I talk regularly and he's kind of my mentor in a lot of things. I told him, I said, "I wasn't the source," and I don't have anything to do with this and I really don't want anything to do with this." Evidently, Kevin did relay to Oliver that I was not the source and Oliver said, "Thank you for your kind words," and that was the last I've heard of him. He has not called me or emailed me since and I did not respond to that email.
Jeff Brown: What did Kevin say about the story?
Former Deputy COS: He ... when I had called him, he had not even heard ... he had not even seen the story. He was doing ... oh he may have been on vacation with his ... I think that's when his mother-in-law was passing. So, he didn't even know the story.
Jeff Brown: Have you talked to anybody else about that story?
Former Deputy COS: Other than my wife and my parents, no.
Paul Solis: When was Mr. Schwab's email to you about-
Former Deputy COS: That's not ... I did share that with my current employer so that she would know that that was going on.
Paul Solis: Wait for the train to go by. When did Mr. Schwab send you that email saying, "Thank you for your kind words?"
Former Deputy COS: Sometime in November.
Paul Solis: Of 2017?
Former Deputy COS: Yes.
Jeff Brown: Do you have any idea who the sources were for that story?

Former Deputy COS: I could probably make a guess for one and a good guess for one and a somewhat educated guess for the other but other than that, no.

Paul Solis: Okay. What would you lead you to have an educated guess on one of those?

Former Deputy COS: I believe that he terminated Mary O’Connor at roughly the same time he did me. She had major issues with some of the things that he did. I believe I signed all the budget paperwork. I have no reason to believe that he was doing anything unethical with his reimbursements. Spendthrift, that’s for sure. But, you know, she would get frustrated over his spendthrift nature but I believe that she had concerns so I believe that she could be one. I also have not heard but I ... not directly from any source, but from people who have worked with Martha McSally’s chief, that he could be one, that that would be the kind of thing that he would do.

Paul Solis: And who is that?

Former Deputy COS: Justin Roth.

Jeff Brown: What is Oliver’s relationship to Justin?

Former Deputy COS: Just colleagues but the suspicion and this is someone who is now working for the federal government way out west who I used to work with in John Carter’s office, he has no ties to him other than he worked for Justin Roth when Justin Roth was Joe Walsh’s chief. And he said based on the things that he observed Justin Roth do while he was with Joe Walsh, that he could see that Justin Roth would leak something like this to the press to force David to stay out of the Senate race so that Martha McSally could run.

Paul Solis: And just to go back, you mentioned a couple times this Mary O’Connor?

Former Deputy COS: Mm-hmm (affirmative).

Paul Solis: Was, I think you used the word terminated, was she actually her employment was terminated by the Member? Paperwork was signed by the Member?

Former Deputy COS: That was after I left.

Paul Solis: Okay. So you don’t know that firsthand knowledge?

Former Deputy COS: I ... the only ... I mean I wasn’t in the office at the time but I was told by former staffers that were still on the Hill that she was let go.

Paul Solis: Okay. And you also referred to your employment as being terminated as well and I just want to be clear, you talked to us about the options that were given to you but were you officially terminated or did you resign?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Former Deputy COS: I took a severance package and then I got an email right before the start of the new Congress saying that the severance package was not going to be offered because he needed the money for other places.

4 Paul Solis: Okay.

5 Former Deputy COS: And so at that point in time, I would consider myself moving from resigning to terminated.

7 Paul Solis: Okay.

8 Former Deputy COS: Semantics.

9 Paul Solis: Okay. Were you notified at all by the House that your employment had been terminated?

11 Former Deputy COS: I mean only in the I didn’t get a paycheck the next month.

12 Paul Solis: Okay.

13 Former Deputy COS: I filed for unemployment and it was not contested.

15 Paul Solis: Okay. I just want to be clear because I think it matters in the timeline here. You were offered a severance package and I want to ask a question about that. You were offered a severance package, you received an email from Oliver Schwab or Representative Schweikert?

18 Former Deputy COS: Oliver Schwab.

19 Paul Solis: Informing you that that severance package was not going to be issued-

20 Former Deputy COS: Honored.

21 Paul Solis: -honored to you. Then what happened? You just stopped receiving a paycheck?

23 Former Deputy COS: I got my paycheck on ... my last paycheck for up through ... from January 1st to January 3rd, and that was it.

25 Paul Solis: Were you and you talked about Mr. Schwab’s message to you that there were options in front of you. You could stay on-

27 Former Deputy COS: That was in October.

28 Paul Solis: Did you refuse those options in that meeting with him or that discussion with him?

30 Former Deputy COS: No. I told him I needed time to think about it. I originally asked to give him a decision post-Halloween or no post-Thanksgiving and he did ... he originally agreed to that and then moved the timeline up but I had decided basically within less than 24 hours that I was not going to go back.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Paul Solis: Okay. So, you had never filed paperwork in late 2017 with House Payroll notifying them of your ending of employment with the House?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Paul Solis: You just stopped receiving a paycheck?

Former Deputy COS: Yeah.

Paul Solis: Did you at all inquire with the Office again about the status of your employment?

Former Deputy COS: He sent me an email saying that they weren't- that my ... after ... The original agreement was for me to receive payment until - full salary for six months until July 1 of 2017. Either late December or early January, he sent me an email saying that because of David's changing budget needs, he can't honor the agreement, and that I would be paid through January 3rd, and that would be the end of it.

At the time, my wife was in her third trimester. It was a very difficult pregnancy and every time I had an email receive from Oliver Schwab, I would talk to my wife, because we had that kind of relationship and it would shoot her blood pressure up and be dangerous for the baby. I just wanted it to end and so I said, "Fine. I will not seek any compensation."

Jeff Brown: Did you maintain any of these documents related to your severance?

Former Deputy COS: Everything else was done through the House. I didn't have access my House email post-Thanksgiving. I recently deleted ... I guess, I kept seeing his name pop up in my Google searches, so I deleted everything, but that can probably be recovered, the last email that I got from him. That was before you emailed me. That was the last time, I think.

Jeff Brown: Did you want to ask a question about the severance?

Paul Solis: No. I think ... You've given us the terms of the severance. It was that you were going to be paid through July of 2017 at your typical salary, your normal salary.

Former Deputy COS: Mm-hmm (affirmative).

Paul Solis: But that you would no longer be reporting to work anymore, right?

Former Deputy COS: Mm-hmm (affirmative).

Paul Solis: Your employment would be terminated or ...

Former Deputy COS: I would be continuing to work as a need basis.

Paul Solis: Okay.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1. Former Deputy COS: In the office.
2. Paul Solis: It was still an understanding you would be a House employee?
3. Former Deputy COS: Yes.
4. Paul Solis: At a reduced work hours?
5. Former Deputy COS: Yes.
6. Paul Solis: But there was no understanding between you and Mr. Schwab that you would no longer be reporting at all to work?
7. Former Deputy COS: I think he was under the impression that I would get a new job really quickly and he would never have to ever pay me any additional money, which was my intention. I really wanted to be done, but ... But yeah, that's ...
8. Paul Solis: Do you know if there was an official designation of the type of work category you'd be in? It was leave with pay or ... ?
10. Paul Solis: Okay. We can move on, Jeff, if you like.
11. Jeff Brown: We've talked a little bit about your relationship with Oliver, in the office, Mr. Schwab. What was your working relationship like with Representative Schweikert?
12. Former Deputy COS: Excellent.
13. Jeff Brown: Can you talk a little bit about the working relationship that you had with him? Sort of, what things you would directly report to him on?
14. Former Deputy COS: Oliver was technically my supervisor when I became the deputy chief of staff, but for all intents and purposes, I was reporting to David on everything, everything legislatively. I staffed him at committee. We had a very good working relationship.
15. Jeff Brown: To what extent was Representative Schweikert aware of Mr. Schwab's continued threats to quit?
16. Former Deputy COS: I don't think he was. He knew that Oliver had put in paperwork once to leave, but I don't think David was aware that Oliver was constantly teetering back and forth on it.
17. Jeff Brown: How would you describe Representative Schweikert's relationship with Mr. Schwab?
18. Former Deputy COS: Dependent. Maybe even co-dependent.
19. Jeff Brown: What do you mean by that?
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Former Deputy COS: I think ... I'm not a doctor. I think that David displays some signs of autism.
2 And Oliver got him elected the first time, and David feels that without Oliver, nothing could go right for him.
3
4 Jeff Brown: What do you mean Oliver got him elected the first time?
5 Former Deputy COS: I mean, Oliver was the campaign staffer. The story that I know is that they were in the car. Oliver was with Senator Toomey at the time, back when Toomey was running Club for Growth. David called Toomey, said, "I need to figure out how to win this campaign." Toomey said, "I've got this guy for you right now. He'll be there." And they won. They beat Harry Mitchell and David got elected. And so, when he won the campaign, I think he considered Oliver's campaign plan as what won him that campaign.
6
7 Jeff Brown: If it's okay, I would like to sort of take a step back a little bit, and talk a little bit more generally about the ways things operated in Representative Schweikert's office.
8
9 Former Deputy COS: Okay.
10
11 Jeff Brown: You can kind of talk through some generalities, and then I have some more specific questions along the lines of some of the stuff we were just talking about. Did you have occasion to travel while you were in Representative Schweikert's office?
12
13 Former Deputy COS: Yes.
14
15 Jeff Brown: Okay. How frequently?
16
17 Former Deputy COS: Once a quarter, maybe.
18
19 Jeff Brown: And generally, for what sort of purposes would you travel?
20
21 Former Deputy COS: Most of my travel was done to the district. I had maybe one or two over the course of the year to go outside the district to represent Schweikert in an official capacity a day he wasn't available.
22
23 Jeff Brown: How frequently do staffers travel to and from the district?
24
25 Former Deputy COS: Most staffers very infrequently, no more than once or twice a quarter. There were a few staffers that were from the district that would be more regular to go back and staff David on events. Oliver seemed like he was traveling most weekends to the district, at least every other weekend to the district.
26
27 Jeff Brown: And when you say weekends, what days are we actually talking?
28
29 Former Deputy COS: Last session day to the flying day. So if it's a four-day week and we ended on Thursday, Oliver would fly out Thursday or Friday morning and then come back before votes on the Monday or the Tuesday, depending on which ...
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Jeff Brown: Are you aware of what sort of role Oliver was playing while in Arizona for Rep. Schweikert?

2 Former Deputy COS: A little. He made a dual-hat role, both as the chief of staff representative for David, official business, and also doing fundraising.

3 Jeff Brown: Okay.

4 Paul Solis: He was a paid campaign employee?

5 Former Deputy COS: I did very little campaign work for him. I know very little about the ins and outs of the campaign.

6 Paul Solis: Are you aware if Oliver Schwab was a paid campaign employee?

7 Former Deputy COS: I am not.

8 Paul Solis: You do know that he did work for the campaign?

9 Former Deputy COS: I do.

10 Paul Solis: But whether or not he was compensated for that you do not know?

11 Former Deputy COS: I do not know.

12 Jeff Brown: You said Oliver would travel back and forth to the district with some degree of frequency. Who else would travel back? Specifically, who else would travel back and forth with frequency?

13 Former Deputy COS: Other than the member, no one else with frequency.

14 Jeff Brown: Can you walk us through the process by which a staffer, if they were traveling to another district, how would they arrange for travel out to the district?

15 Former Deputy COS: Usually book their own flights and then reimburse the flight.

16 Jeff Brown: How does the reimbursement process work?

17 Former Deputy COS: Book the flight, print the flight receipt, and then you look at the flight receipt and then you reimburse, the reimbursement process.

18 Jeff Brown: Who is the person that you're going to to seek the reimbursements?

19 Former Deputy COS: When I was signing some budget documents it was both me with the second eye set of Mary O'Connor. I would not sign my own documents without another staff to look through anything that I was getting reimbursed on.

20 Jeff Brown: Who would have signed them for Mr. Schwab?

21 Former Deputy COS: Often me with Mary O'Connor also seeing.
Jeff Brown: If Oliver was heading out to the district during one of those weekends, would you have conversations about what kind of work he was doing out in the district?

Former Deputy COS: Usually, yes.

Jeff Brown: You mentioned that he would staff David on both official and campaign-related issues.

Former Deputy COS: Mm-hmm (affirmative).

Jeff Brown: If there were campaign-related issues was there ever any discussion about whether or not the campaign would pay for the flight or the official MRA would pay for the flight?

Former Deputy COS: No. Most issues with the campaigns, they were either ... If he was doing campaign-related activities, they were either after-hours or on the weekend. He would be there for official business at least, basically a day and a half, two days, and if there was any sort of campaign event, it would not be the majority of his time there.

Jeff Brown: Did you have any concerns based upon the travel-related documents that you saw with the way in which Mr. Schwab was spending MRA funds to travel to and from the district?

Former Deputy COS: Not at the time. In hindsight, I felt there may...should have been more supervision of him.

Jeff Brown: What do you mean by that?

Former Deputy COS: I just ... I'm a very cover-your-butt kind of guy. I'm very familiar with your organization because when I was with John Carter, I learned all about the history of the OCE and how it was formed. He was my boss. I felt like I had to sign his documents. I didn't really think about it until after I left, that there was not enough overlap on activities and there should've been more.

Jeff Brown: To what extent was Representative Schweikert involved approving any of Mr. Schwab's travel?

Former Deputy COS: Almost none. I mean, other than him telling David "I'm coming to the District," David said ... or David telling him "Come to the District."

Jeff Brown: So the individuals that may have been involved with Oliver's travel to and from the District would have been potentially yourself, Mary, and maybe Representative Schweikert?

Former Deputy COS: Yeah. I'm sure I didn't sign every single reimbursement document. I'm sure if you look through, over the reimbursement documents, you'll find a Kelly Roberson or a Katherina Dimenstein or maybe a Ryan White as well. But it was my standard operating procedure that at least two staffers, whether
that was me and Mary O'Connor or another staffer and Mary O'Connor, 
always saw the documents for reimbursement.

Jeff Brown: Were there any policies and procedures in place in the office relating to 
staffer travel to the District?

Former Deputy COS: No, not officially.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Unofficially?

Former Deputy COS: I wouldn’t say unofficial. I mean, other than "You need to go to the District, 
go to the District for these meetings."

Jeff Brown: Yeah.

Paul Solis: Your policy that you just talked about of having at least a couple staffers look 
over reimbursement request documents, that also applied to Mr. Schwab's 
reimbursement requests?

Former Deputy COS: Yes.

Paul Solis: So he would have two independent people look over his documents?

Former Deputy COS: I would always look at and Mary O'Connor would always look at it.

Paul Solis: And when you talked about your policy, you sort of developed that method 
or was that-

Former Deputy COS: That was my ... yeah, that was my method.

Paul Solis: Okay. And Mr.-

Former Deputy COS: For reimbursements.

Paul Solis: And Mr. Schwab sort of acquiesced or agreed to that-

Former Deputy COS: Yeah.

Paul Solis: That method?

Former Deputy COS: Yep.

Jeff Brown: Would you and/or Mary have been raising any issues that you did see?

Former Deputy COS: Yes.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Do you know if either yourself or Mary ever raised any issues with any 
MRA-related disbursements?

Former Deputy COS: The only two I can think of were a Dyson fan for Oliver's office and the 
standing desks, both of which Mary said "If these get kicked back, you need 
to pay out of pocket." And that's it.
Paul Solis: And this policy, again, you have of two independent staffers looking at the documents, how long was that in place?

Former Deputy COS: For the entire time that I was signing the budget documents.

Paul Solis: How long were you signing budget documents?

Former Deputy COS: I believe December of 2014.

Paul Solis: Until the end of your-

Former Deputy COS: Yeah.

Paul Solis: - employment?

Former Deputy COS: Until I left the office on the Monday before Thanksgiving of 2016.

Paul Solis: Why didn’t Mr. Schwab, as chief, take on the budget responsibilities? Was that a decision by-

Former Deputy COS: I asked to take on the budget responsibilities. At one point in time, he said "The budget’s killing me,” and I said “I’ll do the budget.” I wanted the experience.

Paul Solis: And this is with Mr. Schwab, you had this conversation?

Former Deputy COS: Yes.

Paul Solis: Okay.

Jeff Brown: When staffers travel out to the District Office, is there a hotel that they would ordinarily stay in?

Former Deputy COS: I almost always stayed at the Scottsdale Plaza because it was pretty cheap and it’s close to the District, or close to the District Office. Oliver almost always stayed at this okay Hilton Garden Inn. I’d stayed there once I think, and I did not care for it.

Jeff Brown: Are both of those hotels close to the District Office?

Former Deputy COS: Yes, within 10 minutes I think.

Jeff Brown: Would you need to rent a car in order to get from the closest hotel to the District Office?

Former Deputy COS: Oh, I don’t think there’s any hotel close enough to the District Office that you could just walk to.

Jeff Brown: So it was standard practice, if anyone was traveling to the District, to rent a car?

Former Deputy COS: Yes.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Jeff Brown: Can you walk us through who the primary staffers are out in the District?

2 Former Deputy COS: Kevin Knight, Ernestina Borquez-Smith are the only two that I know of that are still there.

3 Jeff Brown: Can you tell us a little bit about their roles?

4 Former Deputy COS: Kevin is ... I like to call him the heart, David’s heart. He’s a former legislative ... or, sorry. He’s a former Minnesota Congress ... State House Representative. He takes the hard meetings in the District, you know, the meetings that most people end up crying in. Ernestina is the ... I don’t mean like ... I mean like the heartstring meetings, the ALSs, the Dreamer kids, those types of meeting where it’s ... you want to be able to be helpful. Kevin does a better job, or at least in the District, does a really good job at interacting with them. Ernestina, she is a bit of a catchall in the District. She also is the head case worker. In my opinion, there’s no one better.

14 Jeff Brown: What sort of relationship does Oliver have with Kevin Knight?

15 Former Deputy COS: I would assume he has a good relationship. We were all very close for almost six years.

17 Jeff Brown: You said Kevin is a bit of a mentor to you-

18 Former Deputy COS: Yes.

19 Jeff Brown: Can you just elaborate on how that relationship developed?

20 Former Deputy COS: Kevin and I started ... My very first trip out to the District, which ... I cannot remember if it was in 2011 or 2012, but I was there for an entire week. Kevin just kind of sat down and said "Here’s how my life has been. I started as a salesman and ran for politics. Came here to retire, got with David. Here are the conservative things that I believe and how you should live your life," and I went to church with Kevin when I was down in the District. He’s an older guy who has a good head on his shoulders.

27 Jeff Brown: When you would travel to and from the District, how does one keep track of expenses?

29 Former Deputy COS: Receipts.

30 Jeff Brown: And how does a staffer go about getting reimbursed for their expenses in the District?

32 Former Deputy COS: Standard House expense report form.

33 Jeff Brown: Who do those flow through in Representative Schweikert's office?

34 Former Deputy COS: If it was me traveling, I would show Oliver and one other staffer and Mary O'Connor. If it was another staffer, they'd go to Oliver then to me and then to Mary O'Connor.
Jeff Brown: Okay. Were there any office policies or procedures or guidelines on amount of money that could be spent on accommodation, travel?

Former Deputy COS: Try to keep it as … Wherever you’re staying, try to get a government rate, cheaper than $150 a night. Get the cheapest car you can find within 4 or $5. For me and the instructions that I gave to my staff was if your meals are office-related, you can reimburse them. If you’re going to go out and have drinks and just have a good time, then no.

Jeff Brown: Switching gears a little bit, office supplies. If you’re a staffer in Representative Schweikert’s office and you need office supplies, how do you go about procuring those office supplies?

Former Deputy COS: Well, if it’s an immediate need, typically would use the office supply store in the House. Some of those items are really expensive. If it was power cords and things like that, you’d order them on Amazon usually, for me and the other staffers. Anything that you couldn’t get in the office … Anything that you couldn’t get in the supply store or was exuberantly expensive in there, it would go through Amazon.

Jeff Brown: Is there an individual in the office who’s primarily responsible for ensuring that the office has all the office supplies that it needs?

Former Deputy COS: I would say for the most part, staff would say "I need to go downstairs and get pens," or "I need this." Most of the Amazon supply purchases, I would say, directly from the lower level staff, would come through me.

Jeff Brown: Is there any sort of office policy or procedure on office supplies?

Former Deputy COS: You know, not … Be reasonable.

Jeff Brown: Does Representative Schweikert have any involvement in … the office supply purchases?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Jeff Brown: Switching gears again, I’d like to talk a little bit about education. Are staffers in Representative Schweikert’s office reimbursed for educational coursework of any kind?

Former Deputy COS: Yes. I mean, they paid for … The House reimbursed my education for my federal student loans.

Jeff Brown: How about outside of repayment for student loans? Are individuals permitted to take coursework while they’re staffers?

Former Deputy COS: No one during my time there did that. I don’t … that I ever remember signing a reimbursement for.
Jeff Brown: Okay. Are you familiar, excuse me, with the Naval War College?

Former Deputy COS: I am.

Jeff Brown: It seems to be a popular place for folks in Representative Schweikert’s office to take courses. Can you elaborate on that?

Former Deputy COS: I believe that Katherina Dimenstein and Ryan White were both trying to get master’s degrees from there. As Congressional staffers, I believe ... I was under the impression it was free.

Paul Solis: Why do you have that impression?

Former Deputy COS: That’s what I was told by them, and I had no reason not to believe them. I’ve heard lots of people talk about the Naval War College for the most part being free for Congressional staffers.

Jeff Brown: Do you know if their courses are online or in person?

Former Deputy COS: No idea.

Paul Solis: Do you recall Oliver saying that he took courses there?

Former Deputy COS: I don’t think so.

Paul Solis: Or did anybody talk about Oliver taking courses there?

Former Deputy COS: I don’t think so.

Jeff Brown: I’m going to hand you just a couple documents and feel free to flip through them -

Former Deputy COS: Okay.

Jeff Brown: I really just have a couple very brief questions -

Former Deputy COS: Okay.

Paul Solis: And, you know, he’s not the author of these-

Jeff Brown: Correct.

Paul Solis: ... documents. You didn’t create the documents, at least as far as we understand it. It’s just more of a refresher to get your eyes on an item on a piece of paper that maybe you can help answer Jeff’s questions.

Former Deputy COS: Okay.

Jeff Brown: Can you just generally describe for me what this document is?

Former Deputy COS: It looks like a current commercial reimbursement for travel. And it looks like they’re almost all flights. Yeah.
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Jeff Brown: I should say for the record too, the Bates range on this document is CAO_0005 through 10. On the first page, so CAO_0005, is that Representative Schweikert’s signature?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Jeff Brown: Whose signature is that?

Former Deputy COS: That’s mine.

Jeff Brown: I’m handing you one other document. This is CAO_0011 through 26. Same question, just what is this?

Former Deputy COS: It looks like a reimbursement for a trip. I’m not sure what the telecom … I don’t remember the telecom one was for, but the rest of it looks to be, time frame, maybe the Super Bowl trip.

Jeff Brown: Is that your signature on the first page of this document?

Former Deputy COS: Yes.

Jeff Brown: And just one final document here. This is CAO_0062 through 76. What is this document?

Former Deputy COS: It looks like office supplies reimbursement.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Whose signatures are those on the front, if you’re aware?

Former Deputy COS: That’s Ashley Sylvester’s. That one, I don’t know.

Paul Solis: It looks like it possibly could be … the first name there could be David. Under it is member/chairman/officer/other approver’s signature. Do you recall if that looks like Representative Schweikert’s signature?

Former Deputy COS: I don’t think so.

Paul Solis: Okay.

Jeff Brown: Is Representative Schweikert generally or ever involved in signing these sorts of reimbursement forms?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Jeff Brown: Okay. When there is a document that calls for a member/chairman/officer/other approver’s signature, who is generally signing those documents?

Former Deputy COS: Often it was me, as in the case of these first two, with two other people viewing it before I would sign it. But this one, I don’t what the … I don’t remember seeing that one.

Jeff Brown: Does representative Schweikert keep a stamp-
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Former Deputy COS: Yes.

2 Jeff Brown: ... of his signature? Okay.

3 Former Deputy COS: Yes.

4 Jeff Brown: And what is that stamp used for?

5 Former Deputy COS: I don't recall anyone ever stamping a reimbursement. It's usually for like signing letters to other members. It is not his signature on that, on that stamp though.

6 Jeff Brown: I want to make sure that I understand this. For MRA-related disbursements, Representative Schweikert is generally not a signatory to any of those documents?

7 Former Deputy COS: Yes, correct.

8 Jeff Brown: With these documents in front of you, can you help again just ... I know we've talked about this, but if you can walk us through the process by which somebody is going to get reimbursed for office supplies or travel ... Can you walk us through that with reference to these documents? How does the process work in Representative Schweikert's office?

9 Former Deputy COS: It looks like this is the government card, so ... Actually, I don't know if it is or if it's his card. It's been a long time. But typically, you would print out the, at least at the time ... And this may have been the one that kind of triggered my whole receipt thing. I would only do receipts if they had printouts of the flights. But, if I remember correctly, but you'd submit your flights. This is a little out of the typical norm as far as what the ... of the signature.

10 Jeff Brown: Just for the record, you're referring to the document-

11 Former Deputy COS: 005.

12 Jeff Brown: Thank you.

13 Former Deputy COS: But it looks like they're all flights to and from Phoenix. It could be member travel or David travel or both of them together. Since it looks like it is all flights, that may have been why. Everything else, you would provide Amazon printouts, receipts of what you ordered to be reimbursed. We'd go through those, and if they were office appropriate, you would sign them.

14 Jeff Brown: And then after these documents were signed and they're compiled with receipts, where do these documents go?

15 Former Deputy COS: I kept a bunch in a filing cabinet in my desk. Anything that I signed, I kept for myself a copy. I turned those back in when I left.

16 Jeff Brown: Aside from the copy that you kept, where would the originals go?
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1. Former Deputy COS: Well, so the originals would be turned in by Mary O'Connor. I thought they
were copies coming back to me but they may have been the originals that
come back after she processes them.

4. Paul Solis: But where is she taking them to?

5. Former Deputy COS: Oh, to just the reimbursement ... the-

6. Paul Solis: So House -

7. Former Deputy COS: The House-

8. Paul Solis: [inaudible crosstalk 00:48:04]-


10. Jeff Brown: Did Mary have an official title in the office?

11. Former Deputy COS: I don't remember what her official title was, but she is a reimbursement
contractor essentially and works for several offices.

13. Jeff Brown: If you had to describe what Mary did on day-to-day basis, how would you
describe that?

15. Former Deputy COS: She would come in. She'd most ... pay the bills, anything that we had that
came in, any sort of bills that she had pay ... that needed to be paid. She
would pay the bills. If we have any reimbursements, she would look over the
reimbursements with me and then process them.

19. Paul Solis: You want to ask about ... He mentioned a Super Bowl trip.

20. Jeff Brown: I do want to ask you about that.


22. Jeff Brown: What can you tell us about that trip?

23. Former Deputy COS: I was-

24. Paul Solis: First of all, you called it the Super Bowl trip, so why do you call it the Super-

25. Former Deputy COS: Because it was the weekend of the Phoenix Open and the Super Bowl. It was
also the Super Bowl ... They called it the Super Bowl trip in that article.


28. Jeff Brown: And by the article, you are referring to-

29. Former Deputy COS: The Examiner article.

30. Jeff Brown: Thank you. What can you tell us ... Well, I should actually ... When did you
first read the Examiner article?
Confidential

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Deputy COS: It was kind of interesting. I started getting texts and phone calls, "Let's do lunch," on November 5th from former staffers or other people on the Hill. I was like "Okay, let's do lunch." Then finally one of the former staffers said "I can't believe you went to the press on this," and I was like ... I had no idea that this article was coming out, and I did not talk to the press so I was just as surprised as anyone else on that. But when I read that, I assumed at some point you all would be calling me.

Jeff Brown: Aside from what you've read in the Examiner article, what first-hand knowledge do you have about Mr. Schwab's trip to Phoenix?

Former Deputy COS: As far as I know, it was a mix-use trip with probably I would say more official business than unofficial. He did go to the actual Super Bowl but because of the two week weekend ... or the weekend that was there, it was both the Phoenix Open and the Super Bowl. I remember at one point in time, he told me everything that he was doing that was officially related. And I ... as lodging if I remember correctly, it was the standard Hilton that he had already stayed ... always stayed in. So other than the cost which as someone who had just done the budget was really frustrated with, but I had no reason to believe that he had gone off the reservation on that trip as far as ethics is concerned.

Jeff Brown: What sort of official activities do you recall him telling you that he was doing?

Former Deputy COS: I think and again this is two years ... two years now, no three years. I know he was taking office meetings. I know he was in the office really early every day he was down there and working out of the District office. I believe he took some site tours and some other things. And, you know, he also went to the Super Bowl and I believe that was at least one fundraiser that was down there. No, I think ... a McCarthy fundraiser I think.

Jeff Brown: Let's take some of that one at a time. How would you be aware of what official activities he was doing aside from him telling you?

Former Deputy COS: That would have been it.

Paul Solis: When you said he was in the office early, and do you know that by emails he was sending or by phone calls he was making?

Former Deputy COS: I believe he did call me once from the office number and I just ... I vaguely remember him saying ... I asked him, "Why are you calling me from the District office this early," and he's, "I'm working."

Jeff Brown: Okay. And you said he was in the office every day he was there during that trip?
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Former Deputy COS: I actually don't know that for sure. I would ... he claimed to be in the office
every day and he never gave me a reason to believe when he was in the
office that he wasn't in the office, that he said that he was in the office that he
wasn't in the office.

5 Jeff Brown: Let's break some of this down. You said he attended the Super Bowl. How do
you know that?

7 Former Deputy COS: There were pictures on Facebook and he told me he was going to go to the
Super Bowl.

9 Jeff Brown: Okay. Do you know if he attended the Super Bowl with anyone?

10 Former Deputy COS: His wife and David.

11 Jeff Brown: Are you aware-

12 Paul Solis: And that's Representative Schweikert?

13 Former Deputy COS: Yes, sorry.

14 Jeff Brown: Are you aware of any other activities that he partook in on Super Bowl
Sunday?

16 Former Deputy COS: No.

17 Jeff Brown: You mentioned the Phoenix Open. Did Oliver attend the Phoenix Open?

18 Former Deputy COS: I do not know.

19 Jeff Brown: Okay. Is the Phoenix Open an event that Representative Schweikert or other
staffers have attended in the past?

21 Former Deputy COS: I don't know.

22 Jeff Brown: Aside from the Super Bowl, what other-

23 Former Deputy COS: I will say this about the Phoenix Open. I do know that that particular time of
year is ... or with the Phoenix Open, every year has been, you know, you go
out there, you take meetings, you show people around the District because it
is a busy ... lots of people fly in and want to talk to the member that
represents. But I don't know if they ever attended the actual event.

28 Jeff Brown: And are those events campaign related or official?

29 Former Deputy COS: I am unaware of any campaign-related events to the Phoenix Open. I would
... the ones that I can think of are site tours and things like that, typical
official-type business.

32 Jeff Brown: Aside from the Super Bowl, what other activities do you know that Oliver
Schwab attended during that period?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Former Deputy COS: I don’t remember.

2 Jeff Brown: You said that you saw photos on Facebook. Do you remember seeing any photos besides Super Bowl pictures?

3 Former Deputy COS: I don’t remember any other about the Super Bowl pictures ... other than the Super Bowl pictures and I am no longer friends with Oliver on Facebook.

4 Jeff Brown: You mentioned his wife was out in Arizona at the time. How do you know that?

5 Former Deputy COS: I think she was in there in the pictures with him. I’m not sure they were married yet. I don’t remember exactly when they got married.

6 Jeff Brown: Did staffers in Representative Schweikert’s office, when they traveled to the District, was it common or did it ever happen that they would travel with significant others?

7 Former Deputy COS: I don’t-

8 Jeff Brown: And I don’t mean to suggest that official funds would be used to pay but-

9 Former Deputy COS: No, I don’t think so. Not typically. I-

10 Jeff Brown: So-

11 Former Deputy COS: - I never went with my wife the entire time I was with David.

12 Jeff Brown: So, aside from what we’ll call the Super Bowl trip in 2015, you’re not aware of Oliver’s wife ever being out in the District when he was there for either official or campaign-related business?

13 Former Deputy COS: I think there were times that she was working for the NRCC where she would be out there ... she was an employee of the NRCC at one point in time in that region. So, she may have been out there with him. I don’t remember the exact timeframe and there was a period where she was unemployed, so she may have been out with him. I don’t remember any specific times.

14 Paul Solis: Were you the one who looked at reimbursement receipts after that trip?

15 Former Deputy COS: I was.

16 Paul Solis: Did you notice anything you felt to be not official or did you reject any requests for reimbursement?

17 Former Deputy COS: No, other than I can’t believe you just busted a hole in my budget, but no.

18 Paul Solis: So, you felt that the costs were high?

19 Former Deputy COS: Yeah, but not unreasonable based on the weekend that it was there and looking at some of the ... I did ... I don’t remember if I looked before or after
for hotels on my own. I just remember it being really expensive to go out to Scottsdale that weekend.

Paul Solis: Okay. Did ... were there any reimbursement requests for Mr. Schwab's wife in any capacity?

Former Deputy COS: No, not that I know of.

Jeff Brown: How about family members? His mother or his brother?

Former Deputy COS: Out to the District for reimbursements, no. I can't say for certain whether or not there was any time that they were out there with him. I'd never processed any reimbursements for them.

Jeff Brown: If Mr. Schwab indicated on a reimbursement that he was having a meal with constituents, would you ask questions about who those constituents were?

Former Deputy COS: Not typically. He didn't ... no, not typically.

Paul Solis: You mentioned something about a McCarthy fundraiser that weekend if I recall.

Former Deputy COS: I think there was an NRCC fundraiser at some point in time over the course of that weekend that McCarthy was there.

Paul Solis: And that's because you ... well, how would you become aware of that or how did you become aware of that?

Former Deputy COS: I mean Kevin McCarthy was in the photos I think of the Super Bowl at some point in time and there was a lot of chatter in the office. It was common knowledge on the Hill that they were going to have an event out in Phoenix for the NRCC that weekend.

Jeff Brown: You mentioned Oliver expressing some frustration over the Kevin McCarthy related fundraiser. Can you elaborate on that?

Former Deputy COS: It ended up not being a fundraiser and actually now that I think about it, the Friday before the second incident which would have been in October of 2016, where Oliver yelled at me for an hour and a half on the phone, Kevin McCarthy air-dropped a, you know, there were some ... they were doing one thing and Kevin McCarthy called and said, "I want to do a Valley Fever event instead." And in two days we put together a Valley Fever event.

Jeff Brown: What's a Valley Fever-

Former Deputy COS: I'm sorry, Valley Fever is a fungus that is common in Arizona and Southern California that kills people. It's a fairly ... it's very common. Pretty much everyone gets it but it can basically cause you to rot from the inside out if you get a severe case of it. There's not a lot of studies done. David and Kevin McCarthy joined together to do ... to start the Valley Fever caucus and work
towards, you know, trying to get the NIH to fund a cure. There was no ... as
far as my awareness was concerned, there was never a fundraiser, any sort
of campaign aspect to the Valley Fever caucus or any Valley Fever event.

Jeff Brown: Before we leave this topic, are you aware of Oliver Schwab and his wife
attending a basketball game of any kind over Super Bowl weekend?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Paul Solis: You mentioned, that same weekend, we asked you about the McCarthy
event, you said there was discussions in the office about an NRCC ...

Former Deputy COS: No, not within the office. It was just on the hill, people knew there was going
to be an NRCC event.

Paul Solis: That Superbowl weekend ...

Former Deputy COS: Yep.

Paul Solis: And you saw, did you see pictures of that event?

Former Deputy COS: Not of the event, I just saw pictures of Kevin McCarthy there.

Paul Solis: Okay. Do you know if Representative Schweikert, or Oliver Schwab ... Do you
whether they attended this event?

Former Deputy COS: I would assume they did, I do not know for certain.

Paul Solis: Why would you assume that they would?

Former Deputy COS: It's the leader, if the majority leader was there doing a fundraising event,
David and Kevin McCarthy are close. I would make the assumption that he
was there if there was an event. I almost guarantee you that I would be right.

Paul Solis: And the same would go for Oliver's attendance?

Former Deputy COS: If David was going to an event and Oliver was in the district, then Oliver
would also attend the event.

Jeff Brown: We've talked about this, but I want to ask it again. Do you have any concerns
about any sort of office supply purchases that Oliver made during his tenure
as Chief of Staff?

Former Deputy COS: Not directly, and there was nothing ... Oliver and I got into it multiple times
over the Dyson fan that he bought for the back office, which was reimbursed.
It did go through Office of Payroll, Mary I believe flagged it and said, "Is this
okay?" I don't remember what it was, but I brought that up regularly, about
how I thought that was a waste of money. And he did not appreciate that, but
I continued to rib him about it.

Page 27 of 38
Other office supplies, I have no indication that he bought anything that he used at home, or didn’t bring anything into our office or the Arizona office.

Jeff Brown: Did staff use Apple products?

Former Deputy COS: Yes.

Jeff Brown: I’m going to show you two documents, CAO_0634 and CAO_0549.

Do the products listed on these pages, do these appear to be products that would’ve been used in the office?

Former Deputy COS: Yes.

Jeff Brown: How would those have been used in the office?

Former Deputy COS: Oliver spoke almost exclusively on his Apple ... sorry, on his iPhone, and he would go through headphones like crazy. He would go through them a lot, and so I would imagine that he got sick one day, or sick of having the ones break and bought a whole bunch.

Jeff Brown: How about the digital adapters?

Former Deputy COS: I do not know about the HDMI or lightning adapters, but it would not be out of the realm to want to use them to put them out of display, that wouldn’t flag my concern.

Jeff Brown: We’ve talked a little bit about education already. Are you aware of any educational courses that Oliver took while Chief of Staff, for Rep. Schweikert?

Former Deputy COS: I think he was doing a Harvard Business School enrichment. I don’t remember ever being asked to sign a reimbursement for that.

Jeff Brown: Besides Harvard, how about any other institutions?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Jeff Brown: Do you recall ever hearing anything about him taking coursework at Stanford?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Jeff Brown: How about Johns Hopkins?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Jeff Brown: The Naval War College?

Former Deputy COS: No. Maybe the Naval War College, I don’t remember him talking much about it, but he may have mentioned something about wanting to do coursework over there, or him talking about how it was a great thing with Kat or Ryan.
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Jeff Brown: If he was going to be reimbursed for coursework, who would’ve signed the paperwork for those reimbursements?

Former Deputy COS: I would think it would have been me and Mary. Me with Mary looking over. I don’t remember ever seeing that.

Jeff Brown: Okay.

Are you familiar with the Casey Family Foundation?

Former Deputy COS: I don’t think so.

Jeff Brown: Are you aware of Oliver’s involvement in any sort of family foundation?

Former Deputy COS: He does have a family foundation, I don’t know ... I thought it was a Schwab family foundation, but if it’s a Casey family foundation that’s possible.

Jeff Brown: What do you know about that family foundation?

Former Deputy COS: That he’s on the board, and that’s about it.

Jeff Brown: What’s the purpose of this foundation?

Former Deputy COS: I don’t know. He and I didn’t talk about it.

I wanted to bring something up which made the interactions that I had before I left his office so stunning. He knew that my wife was pregnant, my wife was considering leaving her job to stay home with our kids. I shared that information with him, told him we were looking at buying a new house, and he said, "My foundation could provide a bridge loan for you and your family if you needed to get your new house and didn’t have time to sell your old." I found that to be nice but strange, and did not take him up on the offer.

Jeff Brown: Did you have any other discussions about what type of work the foundation did?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Jeff Brown: Do you know what his role was at the foundation?

Former Deputy COS: I really don’t. I know it existed, and I’m sure we had conversations about it. I don’t recall it being relevant, or significant.

Jeff Brown: So aside from how Oliver is compensated for his work as Chief of Staff on the Hill, aside from his compensation that he receives directly from House of Representatives, are you aware of any other income streams that Mr. Schwab has?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Paul Solis: That foundation, do you know if he’s paid by the foundation?

Page 29 of 38
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Former Deputy COS: I do not know.

2 Jeff Brown: Does the company Chartwell Associates, or Chartwell LLC, does that mean anything to you?

3 Former Deputy COS: He has a company named Chartwell, I think at one point in time, he may have formed it when he did - when he branded David's Super PAC, that may have been the name he called it. He had it, but I'm unaware of anything business-related that Chartwell ever did, other than ... In the back of my mind, it sticks that it may have been the name of the company that he did the Super PAC against Ben Quayle.

4 Jeff Brown: Are you aware of any of the political consulting work that Oliver does for Representative Schweikert?

5 Former Deputy COS: No. I had very little to do with the campaign side.

6 Jeff Brown: What do you know about the campaign work that Oliver does?

7 Former Deputy COS: I would have never even considered Oliver to be a political consultant for David based on my knowledge. Chris Baker, I always thought was David's political consultant.

8 Jeff Brown: Why do you say that?

9 Former Deputy COS: Cause David has referred to Chris Baker as his political consultant, Oliver's referred to David as his political consultant.

10 Jeff Brown: Why would you say that Oliver is not somebody that does political consulting work for Representative Schweikert?

11 Former Deputy COS: The relationship that he had with David as far as campaign, seemed to have been as similar as the other office that I worked for, so it just didn't seem like political consultant was what I would call him.

12 Jeff Brown: Are you aware of whether or not Miss Schwab received any sort of monies from the campaign committee or the PAC?

13 Former Deputy COS: I am not.

14 Paul Solis: I had asked you this question earlier, whether or not Mr. Schwab did work for Representative Schweikert's campaign committee, and you did confirm that you knew that he did do work for the campaign committee. You just didn't know whether or not he was compensated for that work. Is that right?

15 Former Deputy COS: I wouldn't have called him a political consultant, is what it comes down to. I know he did campaign work, I wouldn't have called him a political consultant. I am unaware of any third party relationship that he has business-wise.
Paul Solis: I just want to confirm with the work, and that word can be sort of broad, but you do have knowledge that he provided services, or did do work, for Representative Schweikert’s campaign committee. Whether it’s on a political consultancy basis, that’s a different question.

Former Deputy COS: He raised money for David.

Paul Solis: Right. Okay.

Jeff Brown: Do you know if Oliver Schwaab has any real estate or rental property investments of any kind?

Former Deputy COS: I believe he has some sort of family compound thing in Michigan, and I believe he owns a house in, or he did at one point in time, own a house in Arlington or Alexandria or the one right across the way. At one time I know he was exploring rental properties but, I’m not aware of anything beyond those two properties.

Jeff Brown: Have you ever heard of a company called Pinkham Management?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Jeff Brown: How about Allerton Property Management?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Jeff Brown: Health and Wellness Partners?

Former Deputy COS: Nope.

Jeff Brown: Marcos Lopez, ever heard of Marcos Lopez?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Jeff Brown: Jim Hamilton?

Former Deputy COS: I have heard of Jim Hamilton.

Jeff Brown: Who’s Jim Hamilton?

Former Deputy COS: I thought he did work for Uber, maybe. It may have been Uber, or Phoenix Raceway.

Jeff Brown: Do you know if Oliver Schwab has any sort of income related to any of these rental properties or real estate investments?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Jeff Brown: How about the company, Bristol Consulting? Does that mean anything to you?

Former Deputy COS: No.
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Jeff Brown: Are you aware of whether Oliver Schwab’s wife has a consulting company of any kind?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Jeff Brown: What can you tell me about Oliver Schwab’s wife being hired as a temporary employee in Representative Schweikert’s office?

Former Deputy COS: I don’t ... I can’t remember if they were married yet or just engaged. It was to do payroll processing. I was not necessarily comfortable with that arrangement, and told Oliver, counseled Oliver to get approval from Ethics ... He claimed that Ethics said it was fine.

Jeff Brown: What made you uncomfortable?

Former Deputy COS: I mean, it’s a relationship that processes money, and I was ... After he got approval and confirmed that I would be signing any reimbursement approvals, I said okay.

Paul Solis: Did you see a letter from the Ethics Committee, or any emails or any documentation?

Former Deputy COS: I did not.

Paul Solis: It’s just his statement to you, it was approved?

Former Deputy COS: Yes.

Jeff Brown: Were there ever any other instances that you’re aware of that Oliver would seek approval for any activities from the Committee on Ethics?

Former Deputy COS: He did, I mean, anything specific no, he did fairly regularly say that if there’s any question that you have on something you’re doing, call Ethics first.

Jeff Brown: Do you know if he sought Ethics Committee advice on anything related to the Super Bowl trip?

Former Deputy COS: I do not.

Paul Solis: I just want to very briefly return to the question of Mr. Schwab’s work for Representative Schweikert’s campaign committee. In the last series of questions you said that he raised money for Representative Schweikert in a sort of fund raising capacity? Aside from the fund raising capacity, are you aware of any other work that he performed for Representative Schweikert’s campaign committee?

Former Deputy COS: No, I do not.

Paul Solis: Okay.
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Deputy COS: That is the reason why I would qualify him, I would not have qualified him as a political consultant.

Jeff Brown: Is there anything that we haven’t talked about or haven’t asked you about that you think is relevant, in light of the things we’ve discussed today?

Former Deputy COS: I have always thought that Oliver is pretty good with ethics with a capital E. I had no reason to distrust him during my time with David up until the very end, when he completely went off the rails. I would say that Oliver was a close friend for the entire time that I worked with David. He seemed to never want to actually step over the line. He seemed to be very ... He had no desire to step over the line, and I had no reason to believe that ... He never gave me any indication that he would try to step over the line. In hindsight, I would have done things differently, and if I ever go back to the Hill in a capacity as a chief or a budget director for an office, I will do things differently, but it's hindsight. At the time I had no reason not to trust David.

Jeff Brown: Specifically, what would you have done differently in Representative Schweikert’s office?

Former Deputy COS: I would have required more documentation for reimbursements, who were you having dinner with things like that. If for no other reason than, it protects you as the employee.

Jeff Brown: Would it have been common practice for mixed purpose-related trips to have consulted guidance from the ethics committee?

Former Deputy COS: I never had a mixed purpose trip. That's not true, I had one that was an after-hours fund raiser with Lamar Smith. I was not required to attend, I chose to attend and that was not the reason I went out, it just happened to be at the same time. And so no, I didn’t consult with them because the reason I went out there was to staff a field hearing for the house science space and technology committee on waters of the US.

Jeff Brown: Is there anyone else who you think it behoove the OCE to talk to about things we discussed today?

Former Deputy COS: If you haven’t talked to Kevin, then you should talk to Kevin. Mary O’Connor, if you haven’t talked to Mary O’Connor. April, and I don’t remember her last name.

Jeff Brown: Who is April?

Former Deputy COS: She was before Mary she was our finance reimbursements person. She was hired by Matt, not by Oliver, stayed after Matt left, and then fired us after Oliver said he was leaving. The first time, when he actually had paperwork, I just don’t want to train anyone new because she was maxed out on offices. I mean other than that, I don’t think so.
Paul Solis: Just going back to the article in the Examiner, it discusses several aspects of
Oliver Schwab's time in the office and then his potential work with the
various political committees and campaign committee, the office supply
reimbursements and educational reimbursements. So although we've talked
a bit about this stuff and your knowledge of it, I mean when you read this
article, how much of it did you feel was accurate and how much did you just
have no awareness of, and what was your response to it?

Former Deputy COS: The supplies, there were times I thought he was buying too many supplies.
Again Mary O'Connor to caution was doing the same thing, slow down on the
supplies, quit burning stuff.

Paul Solis: The article mentions $20,000 does that seem like a-

Former Deputy COS: Over the course of the entire ... Over the course of six years, that seems like it
could be possible.

Paul Solis: Okay. The $5,000 for the Super Bowl trip weekend, does that seem?

Former Deputy COS: Yeah, no I mean, I saw the reimbursement but I had no reason to think that
he misrepresented what he was doing out there to me.

Paul Solis: So that figure seems right?

Former Deputy COS: Mm-hmm (affirmative). Yeah.

Paul Solis: And you mentioned the hotel was expensive during that weekend. All hotels
in the area were expensive during that weekend. So $4,000 total you recall a
number like that?

Former Deputy COS: Yeah, that seems about right.

Paul Solis: Okay. The article also talks about the potential mixed purpose nature of the
trip and that Mr. Schwab had given a statement to the Examiner about
tickets being paid for by the McCarthy Victory committee to the golf
tournament potentially others, you know, you said that you were aware of
him being in the office and he was doing official work during that time. Did
the mixed purpose nature, that mixed purpose discussion in the article make
you think any way about the trip in hindsight?

Former Deputy COS: No. I mean, it looks bad. And in hindsight, maybe he shoulda gotten the
campaign to pay for it but again, when you're on your own time you're on
your own time. I felt like Oliver probably spent the proper number of work
hours actually doing official business while he was down there.

Paul Solis: Okay. And that's as-

Former Deputy COS: As I remember it.
Paul Solis: You're someone that reviewed the reimbursement requests after the fact. And we've asked you about his potential work with the campaign committee, or the Friends of Schweikert Pact and payments to Chartwell or directly to Mr. Schwab himself. You know the figures in the article are $164,000 from the various campaign committees of Representative Schweikert.

Does that number say anything to you? Do you recall any discussions you had with him?

Former Deputy COS: When I read the article, the supplies, the Super Bowl trip, my thoughts were those look bad, but I think they're fine. Just as my relationship with him, I didn't think anything of those based on the amount of work that I knew that he was doing and there were times he was not studious with supplies, it seemed like he made basically writing with a pen one time and then lose it and go have to buy new pens. I mean, that's kind of how he's a very flighty guy when it comes to that type of stuff. I was shocked by the campaign stuff. I was unaware completely and I told that to Kate, Kate is my wife by the way, I told my wife I was very surprised by that.

Paul Solis: And then $7,000 or approximately $7,000 for these courses, Harvard, Stanford-

Former Deputy COS: I don't remember any of those.

Paul Solis: Okay. And is the person who was handling the budget at the time should have educational reimbursement be requested in the office, I would have come to you?

Former Deputy COS: It should have. I don't remember anyone requesting an educational reimbursement beyond the student loan repayment within the office.

Paul Solis: Has anyone from Representative Schweikert's office talked to you since this article's come out? About our review, about the OCEs review?

Former Deputy COS: Only that Kevin and I, we talk regularly, he said that the office is in investigating being investigated by the OCE, if they call, cooperate.

Jeff Brown: When was that conversation?

Former Deputy COS: Before Christmas, I think.

Paul Solis: That was a telephone conversation?

Former Deputy COS: Yep.

Paul Solis: Anybody else? You ever hear from Representative Schweikert or any of his lawyers about-
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Former Deputy COS: I have not talked to anyone. I have not talked physically over the phone or face to face, or with any sort of email with David since the Friday before Thanksgiving of 2016. And Kevin is the only person who is currently employed in the office that I still maintain contact with.

5 Paul Solis: Is Mr. Schwab still employed with the office?

6 Former Deputy COS: As far as I know.

7 Jeff Brown: Do you know Tommy Leander?

8 Former Deputy COS: I do.

9 Jeff Brown: What was Tommy's role in the office?

10 Former Deputy COS: Tommy was one of my L.A.s. He did standard L.A. work mostly new economy.

12 Paul Solis: When's the last time you spoke with him?

13 Former Deputy COS: The Friday before Thanksgiving.

14 Paul Solis: 2016?

15 Former Deputy COS: 2016.

16 Jeff Brown: How about Ryan White?

17 Former Deputy COS: I talk to Ryan very regularly. I talked to Ryan White today, not about this. I had not told ... I'm also in contact with Kelly Roberson, in case you asked that, neither of them know that I was coming in and doing this. Both of them contacted me when the article ran and Ryan was the one who tipped me off that there was an article.

22 Jeff Brown: What sort of knowledge might Ryan or Kelly have about things that are discussed in this article?

24 Former Deputy COS: Ryan, Ryan would probably have a knowledge of the ins and outs of reimbursement. Also Kelly, would have the knowledge of the ins and outs of reimbursement, but-

27 Jeff Brown: Why would they have knowledge?

28 Former Deputy COS: Standard operating procedure for reimbursements.

29 Jeff Brown: Were they ever signing anything?

30 Former Deputy COS: I am certain that at some point in time I asked Ryan to review one of my reimbursements and probably Kelly too, because I would never sign my own. And there may been times that they signed with my supervision and Mary O'Connor's supervision.
Jeff Brown: I just want to make sure, you didn’t have ... When you read the article you said you were surprised by the amounts of money Oliver Schwab was making from the campaign and the political action committees. Did you have any insight into that at any point in time while you were working for the Congressman?

Former Deputy COS: No. That was the main reason why I was so taken aback when we had our meeting and he said you’re going to be judged on campaign donations because I had done basically zero campaigning for David.

Jeff Brown: Did you see Oliver Schwab working on campaign related issues?

Former Deputy COS: In the office, he may have stamped envelopes but I don’t think he made any fund raising phone calls within the office.

Jeff Brown: Do you have anything else?

Paul Solis: Think that’s it. Obviously, we’d like you to keep this questions and our time here confidential. That does not inhibit your rights to speak with counsel or any other rights you may have so, we just always like to remind people of that.

Former Deputy COS: I really want this just to be ... I want to be done with them and the office. We did not end on good terms. We ended on very bad terms. I want to make that aware, make you all aware that, that we ended on very bad terms, but as far as ... I am very aware of the reimbursements and how the system worked. He never gave me any indication that he was doing anything that was not kosher at the time, and I have no recollection of any of the campaign related activities beyond it being a fundraiser.

Jeff Brown: One more person I’d like to ask you about. Kyle Souza. Who’s Kyle Souza?

Former Deputy COS: Kyle Souza was David’s or he was our scheduler for a while. He now works for Audible.

Jeff Brown: Did he play any role with either the campaign committee or PAC?

Former Deputy COS: I don’t know. Other than as a scheduler, he probably put fundraising stuff on David’s schedule, but as far as any campaign role, I don’t know. I do know that Kyles’ dad was a donor to David, but that’s it.

Jeff Brown: Do you know if Kyle was in Phoenix for Super Bowl weekend 2015?

Former Deputy COS: I don’t remember.

Jeff Brown: Would it have been likely or unlikely that he would have been?

Former Deputy COS: It’s possible. I cannot remember when he became scheduler, and his, to be honest his parents live out there, so it’s possible that he was working out of
the district at one point in time and then moved up here to work out of the DC office. I don't remember what that time frame is.

Jeff Brown: How much information would Kyle have about any of the stuff that we discussed today or anything that was in the article?

Former Deputy COS: I don't think much? I don't think so.

Jeff Brown: Well thank you very much for your time. We appreciate you coming in. So with that, we will end the recording.
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

ERRATA SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Correction</th>
<th>Reason</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This errata sheet is submitted subject to 18 U.S.C. § 1001 (commonly known as the False Statements Act).

Witness Name: [Redacted]
Witness Signature: [Redacted]
Date: 2/13/18
EXHIBIT 2
Transcript of Interview of Former Financial Administrator
January 23, 2018
Jeff Brown: Good morning, this is Jeff Brown with the Office of Congressional Ethics. With me is Paul Solis. Before us is Former Financial Administrator ("Former Fin. Admin."). Today is January the 23rd. It’s a little after 8:30 a.m. We are in the Cannon House Office building. Former Financial Administrator’s been given the copy of the False Statements Act. With that, we’ll get started.

You were previously employed with Representative Schweikert. In what role were you employed with him?

Former Fin. Admin.: I was the financial administrator.

Jeff Brown: Okay. What years were you the financial administrator?


Jeff Brown: You work for others on the Hill?

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes.

Jeff Brown: Who else do you currently work for?

Former Fin. Admin.: Currently, I work for Congresswoman Ann Wagner, Congressman Gus Bilirakis, Congressman Evan Jenkins, Congressman Lloyd Smucker, Congressman Clay Higgins, Congressman Mo Brooks, Congresswoman Claudia Tenney and Congressman Ryan Costello.

Jeff Brown: And your role and your title with those individuals is what?

Former Fin. Admin.: Financial administrator, financial director for all of them except Congressman Costello. For Congressman Costello I handle his academy liaisons. And I also do that for Congressman Smucker along with the financial side.

Jeff Brown: What’s an academy liaison?

Former Fin. Admin.: Basically I handle all the service academy nominations for two congressional districts.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Are there other individuals that you used to work for that you no longer work for?


Jeff Brown: Okay. You said it was approximately January 2017 that you stopped working for Representative Schweikert?

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes.

Jeff Brown: Okay. What were the circumstances under which you left that office?

Former Fin. Admin.: I had a conversation on the 30th of December of 2016 over the phone. When Oliver Schwab said that I had scanned things incorrectly and behaved...
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

unprofessionally for 24 hours. So my time in the office would be ending January 31st, February 1st.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Do you know what he was referring to when he talked about an unprofessional 24 hours?

Former Fin. Admin.: I was a little blindsided. The scanner that I normally use was not working for about a week. So I took photos and sent the photos as scans. I'm not exactly sure. He was in meetings off the Hill and out of D.C. at the time. And said that because he received these texts, it interrupted him and was unprofessional.

Jeff Brown: What were the documents that you were texting?

Former Fin. Admin.: The documents, I don't think there were any vouchers. There were some paid interns that wanted to be on January 2nd. I had made the mistake, I thought that we could turn things in that Friday the 30th and still do the two day E-Verify onboarding. But, because of the holiday they wouldn't be able to get on until the 3rd. So, I had found this out a couple days prior and I tried to scan things with correct dates.

Jeff Brown: And you said that you and Mr. Schwab had a conversation which he expressed displeasure. Do you remember anything else about exactly what was discussed in that conversation?

Jeff Brown: Can you elaborate?

Former Fin. Admin.: He mentioned that there were ... I actually wrote a replying memo to him. I don't know if you have that information?

Jeff Brown: We'd certainly take it, if you have a copy.

Paul Solis: Yeah, if you have a document.

Former Fin. Admin.: So we discussed the payroll authorization forms. I said I took responsibility for not submitting the payroll authorization forms to those interns last week. And explained the situation, but said I take responsibility. He brought up amounts of water, modular furniture and technology that the office had purchased. And said that there was $40,000 combined in these items in the cage. To my knowledge, I've only been in the cage maybe once.

Paul Solis: What's the cage?

Former Fin. Admin.: The cage is essentially a storage unit. Sort of like, across from here there's storage units. And I pulled up my files. Water, that's spent approximately $1200 to $1450 a year. The modular furniture, here about $7,000 and I did not know that any of that was in the cage. Part of my job, I don't have an office per se. I do hang out in one office where I do most of the hard copy work. But then I visit each office. Then I, with the technology ... I said to you before I came, there was about $13,000. About $10,000 in 2015. But that
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

actually wasn't spent 'til 2016. So, I don't have any of this technology. And that's technology that has to be signed off by the member or representative.

Jeff Brown: What conversation prompted you to respond about water, modular furniture and technology?

Former Fin. Admin.: Because he brought it up and said we had this waste. I went to the cage and there's $40,000 worth of items in there.

Paul Solis: Is this all in the same telephone conversation?

Former Fin. Admin.: This is all in the same telephone conversation. That's 7:26 p.m.

Paul Solis: On December 30th.

Former Fin. Admin.: He also said that Representative Schweikert did have some budget concerns. And that Representative Schweikert, it's a house budget. I would say it was okay, here's some information. And he being Oliver, expressed to me that every time I left the office he would have to have an hour or two conversation with the Congressman to calm him down. Which I was not privy to prior to this conversation.

Paul Solis: You had budget responsibilities in the office then? Can you describe them?

Former Fin. Admin.: I had budgeting responsibilities to advise the member / Chief of Staff to say, here's what's happening with your budget, here's where you're headed to go over, here's where you want to ... Here's what it is month to month. Obviously, that budget would change throughout the year. Predicated on the needs of the office and how the office use things. My job was to make sure that they didn't go over budget. So that the Congressman did not have to write a personal check.

Paul Solis: Did you have authority to make purchases or expenditures?

Former Fin. Admin.: The only thing would be probably once or twice I did get some office supplies that I used for my job. Which would be for the office. A lot of shared staffers for example, my phone is paid for by one office, my laptop is paid for by another office. So there's the shared cost. During that I think, I'd say probably no more than 6 vouchers, but I don't even know if they were that many vouchers that I put office supplies on.

Jeff Brown: To your knowledge, was Representative Schweikert aware of – Let me rephrase that. What was Representative Schweikert's involvement in your termination?

Former Fin. Admin.: I do not know.

Jeff Brown: Have you had any conversations with Representative Schweikert since December 30th, 2016?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Fin. Admin.: I've seen him in the hall once or twice and we've exchanged pleasantries, but no real conversations.

Jeff Brown: I want to follow up on something Paul asked just a second ago. You were explaining some of your budgetary responsibilities, but your role as financial administrator, can you just walk us through exactly what that meant in Representative Schweikert's office?

Former Fin. Admin.: Sure. So in that office, my job was to do the vouchers, do the payroll authorization forms and have them signed off by authorized folks. If ... I also offered the services of helping with parking; would be working with the parking office, ID services, and different things like that. And I did, if there were ethics questions, I talked with people in ethics. Here is some information because there were questions about some whiteboard paint in the office. I did read an article about a month and a half ago.

Jeff Brown: Okay.

Former Fin. Admin.: And I knew there were conversations about Arizona travel during the Super Bowl, and there were some things in the article to which I was not privy that I was surprised to learn in the article, as well as training.

Jeff Brown: Before we get to the article, I would like to ask you just a couple more, sort of more background questions about the office, and then I would like to add some more detailed questions about that. How much time did you physically spend in Representative Schweikert's office?

Former Fin. Admin.: My normal schedule is to come in on Tuesdays and Thursdays. When I do my rounds, I'll go to each office and it could be five minutes, it could be 15 ... I would say at the outside, 30. If someone's not there to sign, I would come back. But let's say 30 minutes or so a week.

Jeff Brown: And I should have asked this follow-up question earlier, but what sort of ... Percentage-wise, it sounds like vouchers and budgetary issues were sort of the primary responsibilities in Representative Schweikert's office. Percentage-wise, were those the largest issues you worked on?

Former Fin. Admin.: Those were the largest issues. Yes.

Jeff Brown: And approximately how much time were you spending on those sorts of issues?

Former Fin. Admin.: For that particular office?

Jeff Brown: Mm-hmm (affirmative).

Former Fin. Admin.: Probably 80, 85 percent.

Paul Solis: And just going back to the budget, you had a sort of consulting responsibility, and so you would apprise Representative Schweikert and Mr. Schwab about the status of things, right?
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Former Fin. Admin.: Right. I would say for the Congressman, he would say, "Hey, how are we doing? Are we spending too much? Is Oliver spending too much on office supplies?" Or, it would be more conversational than ... I don't know if I ever really sat down with the Congressman to go over the budget. There was one time that he asked that I provide a sort of table of how does his office stack up with my other offices on certain things, which I did, naming the other offices as A, B, C, D, et cetera, and just sort of saying here's where you are in reference to personnel, in reference to travel.

9 Jeff Brown: When was the conversation, roughly?

10 Former Fin. Admin.: I think this has the date on it. Okay, I would say beginning of 2016 because I have 2015 totals and projected totals for 2016. So January, February 2016; I can check my work document.

13 Jeff Brown: No, that's fine. You've mentioned Representative Schweikert and Mr. Schwab as individuals that you've interacted with regarding your responsibilities. Was there anybody else in Representative Schweikert's office that you worked closely with?

17 Former Fin. Admin.: Beau Brunson, who was the Deputy Chief of Staff.

18 Jeff Brown: And can you talk a little bit about what Beau's role was, or what sort of working relationship you had with Beau?

20 Former Fin. Admin.: I had a good relationship with him until he was terminated in the fall of 2016, or end of two thousand ... Oliver changed plans on when he would terminate folks, so I know he had conversations with me about changing Beau's job description, changing his salary in the fall. And I think one plan was to have him work through 2017 partially for the office and take the salary down. And then it was, "No, six months." And then it was ... it changed.

26 Jeff Brown: What did you know about Beau's departure from the office or termination from the office?

28 Former Fin. Admin.: I know that Oliver practiced what he wanted to say to Beau on me. He came into the Pitts' office and said ... We had a conversation in person, in the Pitts' office and we had a ... I know we had at least one conversation over the phone because I travel for my other, the academy side of the job, so I know we had a phone conversation. I remember sitting in a parking lot, listening to "Here's what I want to say to Beau." Until my termination, I thought I had a good relationship with the office and all the staff in the office. I don't think I've answered your question.

36 Jeff Brown: That's okay.

37 Former Fin. Admin.: Because ... Oliver, on several occasions, asked me to fill out termination paperwork for himself for in a month, or six months, or a year, and then, or ... "No, do it now," and then, "No, I'm not going to do it." And he did the same
thing with Beau starting that fall. I think it was three different termination
dates that he had me prepare within two or three months. Oliver spoke with
me and sort of went over 'here’s what I want to say'. And I know he had one
meeting with Beau, and then I believe a ... I don’t know if he had a second
meeting, but then from what I understand, he basically told Beau to not
show up to the office for several weeks.

Jeff Brown:  Do you know what prompted that?

Former Fin. Admin.:  I can tell you what Oliver told me, but I’m having concerns because looking
back, he had these conversations with me about Beau and then he used
similar language about my performance. So I don’t know if what Oliver said
was correct. Do you understand what I’m saying? Oliver told me that Beau
was unprofessional, that he sat at this desk and didn’t do anything and that
after he left, that there was a breath of fresh air in the office and people were
doing much better. Because I was not in the office all day, every day, but only
15 minutes, half an hour, couple times a week, I don’t know if that’s true, and
I know that during my time in the office there were a couple occasions
where I prepared termination paperwork for several months from the date
that I was asked to prepare it. So, I don’t know if this was like the M.O of ...
What Oliver said to me was that for several times before, I guess he had a
falling out with Beau. “Beau or Estina, myself, Oliver, we’re the ones that are
going to stay, and who leaves? Beau’s like a brother to me.” So I was a little
surprised when he then started saying that Beau was unprofessional, and
wasn’t doing his job.

Jeff Brown:  That isn’t something you heard before that point in time, the fall of 2016?

Former Fin. Admin.:  That’s correct.

Jeff Brown:  We’ve sort of touched on this, but I want to make sure that I get answers to
these questions. In Representative Schweikert’s office, did you have
involvement with travel reimbursements?

Former Fin. Admin.:  Yes, that’s vouchers.

Jeff Brown:  Okay.

Former Fin. Admin.:  And doing the paperwork, not approving.

Jeff Brown:  Okay. Were there any office policies and procedures that you were aware of
with respect to travel?

Former Fin. Admin.:  I’m not sure. Can you expand on that question?

Jeff Brown:  Sure, were you aware of any either formal or informal guidelines that
staffers needed to abide by when they were planning travel or seeking
reimbursement for travel?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Fin. Admin.: I know normally they seem to prefer people who use rental cars versus mileage, there wasn't that much mileage in the office. I don't think there was anything written, to my knowledge.

Paul Solis: Limits on spending, per diem rates, anything like that?

Former Fin. Admin.: What I say to all my offices is each office is its own little fiefdom. You really should have an employee manual. Not all of the offices have that. From my understanding, the office did not have an employee manual. I know I had several conversations to say this would be a good thing to do. I'm trying to think if during the end, like LAs had to have travel approved by Beau or Oliver, but that approval was never given to me as part of the packet of here's the travel reimbursement that we want you to do the voucher for.

Paul Solis: Do you know if anybody approved of Oliver's travel?

Former Fin. Admin.: I know we had several conversations of how much travel are you doing so that I can help budget how much you're going to be spending for planes, do you know how many times are you going to go out to Arizona? How much overall do you think you plan to spend on each trip and things like that, but I, as Chief of Staff, I think either he or David would have final say, but I don't know if he went to the congressman or not to seek approval.

Jeff Brown: Did Representative Schweikert have any involvements in travel approvals generally that you're aware of?

Former Fin. Admin.: I don't believe so.

Jeff Brown: And what makes you say that?

Former Fin. Admin.: He was, as I said, each office is its own little fiefdom. I have some members where I sit down with them quarterly, personally, and go over the budget with them and their Chief of Staff, and here's where you're spending. I never had any of those conversations really one-on-one, let me sit down and talk with you. It was all just sort of how are we doing and there would be other staffers in the office as well. So there really wasn't private one-on-one conversations. I honestly don't know.

Jeff Brown: In Representative Schweikert's office, did you ever deal with mixed purpose trips?

Former Fin. Admin.: A couple times with the travel card. Oliver said hey, I accidentally put this on the travel card, I should have put it on personal. I need to write a check to Citi Bank. That happened on a couple of different occasions.

Paul Solis: So although that could also potentially ... by mixed purpose what we...

Former Fin. Admin.: Right, you mean political versus.

Paul Solis: Right, right.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Fin. Admin.: I did not know, until I read that article, that Oliver had his own consulting shop. That was news to me when I read the article. I knew, like many Chiefs of Staff, he did both official and political things for the member, as many do, but I was, when I read that in the article, I did not know about that. So, things were shown to, things were presented to me as I’m going out for official business for the congressman, for the office.

Jeff Brown: Did you ever discuss, relative to Mr. Schwab’s travel, that he may be doing campaign work out in the district as well?

Former Fin. Admin.: I don’t think so, but if I did, I probably said, as I say to my other Chiefs, if you aren’t sure if it’s political or official, charge it to the campaign.

Jeff Brown: Did staffers in Representative Schweikert’s office, ordinarily rent cars when they went out to the district?

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes, yeah.

Jeff Brown: Did you have involvement in Representative Schweikert’s office with office supply reimbursements?

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes.

Jeff Brown: Okay, and just generally, what was your role?

Former Fin. Admin.: Generally, I would get the information from the staffer, I would check to make sure that it was office supplies versus food and beverage or something personal, and there were a couple times when I was like, okay, this is something you can get from downstairs or this is something you can get from like a shelf or cabinets or whatever you get from office furnishings. I would suggest getting it there cause you can get things for free.

Jeff Brown: Do you know if Representative Schweikert’s office had any policies and procedures regarding the purchase of office supplies? Either formal or informal.

Former Fin. Admin.: I mean I know when I was asked, I would say, if it’s under $500 you don’t have to get the TSR approval on things, but it was more here’s what’s been bought. Have it be reimbursed.

Paul Solis: What was TSR?

Former Fin. Admin.: TSR. Technology Services Representative. If you buy a TV, a 60-inch TV 4G that’s $1,000 or you’re getting laptop computers or things like that. They have to sign off on certain items before they can be purchased. A lot of times you can do a purchase order through CDWG or something like that versus going out to Best Buy.

Jeff Brown: Was there an individual in Representative Schweikert’s office that would have been primarily responsible for purchasing office supplies for the office?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Fin. Admin.: I would say that Oliver took it upon himself to make a lot of non-office supply store purchases.

Jeff Brown: Did Representative Schweikert have any involvement in office supply purchases?

Former Fin. Admin.: I don't think so.

Paul Solis: When you say non-office supply purchases, are you referring to the House office supply store?

Former Fin. Admin.: The office supply store downstairs. Yes. In Longworth.

Jeff Brown: Did Representative Schweikert have any involvement in office supply spending?

Former Fin. Admin.: He would joke that Oliver was spending a lot, but I don't think he ever said... The only thing, maybe the whiteboard paint. I don't know whose idea that was to have the whiteboard paint. That I'm not sure of.

Jeff Brown: You just mentioned that Representative Schweikert would joke about the amount of money that Oliver was spending on office supplies. Can you elaborate on that?

Former Fin. Admin.: He would basically say, "Hey, is Oliver spending a lot?" Joking around, but he did not ask specifics.

Jeff Brown: Would these conversations happen with any degree of frequency?

Former Fin. Admin.: I didn't see the Congressman that much. I'm trying to think. I probably saw him once or twice a month, so probably had six or seven interactions over the time that I was there but nothing...

Jeff Brown: Regarding office supplies, six or seven interactions? I'm trying to figure out how this became a joke.

Former Fin. Admin.: I think it was a joke before I got there. I know I said, "Hey, do you have Amazon on speed dial?" Pens, buy them in the office supply store. These pens are so much nicer, and they're cheaper. These are the ones that the office really likes. These are conversations that I would more have with Oliver. I would be like, "Oliver, come on, you can get pens down at the office supply store. Why are you getting them from Amazon, or different lamps, or what not?" These ones are nicer, and these ones make it look... I did on several occasions have email conversations with all my chiefs after the whole Aaron Schock Downton Abbey look. If you can buy a fishbowl and have Goldie that's going to live a week, that's office furnishings but don't go and buy a tank that's a $1,000. My advice was always if this is on the statement of disbursements and a reporter looks at it, what is it going to look like in the paper and how is it going to reflect on a member? I had a number of email conversations with all my chiefs. Hey, this is okay. That's
not okay. If you have questions, let me know because I can check with finance, or I can check with ethics.

Jeff Brown: Did you have a role in Representative Schweikert’s office in education reimbursements?

Former Fin. Admin.: After the fact.

Jeff Brown: What do you mean by that?

Former Fin. Admin.: I wouldn’t say education. I would say training because I would talk about ethics training and starting in November saying, “Look, everyone has to do their ethics training before the end of December. Here’s where to go. You can do it in person if you haven’t done that.” If you were a new hire you have to do it once a year, once a second hour for senior staff. I received an email in late October of 2016 from Oliver saying he wanted to double check. In 2015 I had another office that had done training that was a quarter of the cost. Normally, training for the office would be … On a staff retreat they would have someone come in, and that would be the training expense. It would be one expense a year, or it would be $50 to have a course at the Library of Congress. When I received that email it said it may be allowed in the future if it primarily benefits the office rather than the individual. I told him that because I had another office the year prior want to do a training for a staffer that was a couple thousand dollars. I had checked with finance, and they said, “It can’t be training that benefits the staffer. It has to benefit the office.”

Jeff Brown: How much did this one cost, if you could estimate based on your …?

Former Fin. Admin.: I know here it was a lot. After we had this email conversation we had a conversation in person. He said, she said. He says that we discussed this in the summer. I do not recall that conversation because I think it was $7,000 or $8,000. That big of a number I would have said let’s make sure. Let’s get the sign off from finance or CHA or ethics first.

Jeff Brown: Do you handle training? Are you involved in training reimbursement for other offices?

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes, but I will say I’ve had the one in another office that was a couple thousand dollars that we had all the paperwork back up before. The money was reimbursed to the program, not to the staffer. The program was paid. The staffer was not paid except for reimbursements for the hotel then. Other than that I’ve had a couple that, like I said, were Library Congress training. Leadership Constitute would come in or Mark Strand and there’s another. I’m trying to think of the other guy that would come in to train the whole office on staff retreats.

Paul Solis: What about universities? Harvard University? Other universities? In your experience, any reimbursement to staffs for trainings at universities? Is this the only one?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Fin. Admin.: This-

Paul Solis: Is this the only one, in your experience?

Former Fin. Admin.: In my experience, yes.

Paul Solis: Okay.

Jeff Brown: You mentioned something either about traveler accommodation ... Did the reimbursements related to this course at Harvard include travel, food, accommodation, anything like that?

Former Fin. Admin.: I know I tried to get ... From the end of October till end of December, I think, when it ... December or January of 2017 when it was finally submitted, I tried to get information and had him fill out the information for it. I don't know off the top of my head what all ...

Jeff Brown: What was your-

Former Fin. Admin.: Because the other training was, this is the cost of the course and that was paid to the folks that ran the course. And then the way that course was run, it was run over a year. I think it was like seven or eight different times during the year that folks from that state would go and they would stay overnight, and so it would be a reimbursement for the night for that particular staffer and the mileage for that particular staffer. But the course itself-

Jeff Brown: Were you involved in the ultimate processing of this Harvard Kennedy School reimbursement?

Former Fin. Admin.: I know I turned information in. I think there were questions by Finance, so I don't know if the ultimate one was when I was there or after I left. I-

Paul Solis: You don't know ... Did Oliver Schwab receive money from the House of Representatives reimbursed for that expense?

Former Fin. Admin.: I don't know because by the time I was able to get the information from him it was end of December. Whether or not he actually got reimbursed, I don't know because in the beginning of ... end of December, beginning of January, I was no longer point of contact for the office with Finance so I don't know.

Paul Solis: Okay. This is October 29th, 2016, 5:10 PM. He's explaining to you how this was based on benefiting the office as opposed to the individual. A minute later at 5:11 PM on the 29th of October 2016, you responded "Yes on all counts." Are you approving the reimbursement there?

Former Fin. Admin.: I was saying, from what he told me, it looked like it fit, that this would-

Paul Solis: Then what happened next? Did you turn in paperwork to the Office of Finance?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Fin. Admin.: I turned in paperwork to the Office of Finance but I don't think it was immediately after that because it took some time for him to-

Paul Solis: Did the Finance Office ask you any questions about the reimbursement request?

Former Fin. Admin.: I think they did. I think I probably put this with the-

Paul Solis: You might have those emails?

Former Fin. Admin.: I might. I will say I don't know if they were emails or if they were phone conversations. I worked for one office for 20 years and was told that I didn't have to backup the files for several weeks. After he left, because I was a shared staffer, January 3rd about noon, 2017, 20 years of files disappeared. It took about three weeks for them to get everything back. I know, because of the storage limit on my computer, I delete a lot of stuff. However, I'm sure it's somewhere in the Cloud. IT people can get it. I can check and see-

Paul Solis: Okay. Well, maybe we'll talk about that at the end. When you responded to him, "Yes on all counts," did you talk to Representative Schweikert about this reimbursement request by Oliver?

Former Fin. Admin.: No, because I looked at what he wrote. That, to me ... I said "It has to benefit the office." He says "Yes, it benefits the office. Here's how," okay. So I don't think I talked with Representative Schweikert about this-

Paul Solis: Any other-

Former Fin. Admin.: ... at all.

Paul Solis: Any other educational or training reimbursement requests by Mr. Schwab during your time in the office?

Former Fin. Admin.: I don't think so.

Jeff Brown: How about by other staffers?

Former Fin. Admin.: I know that there was like a conference up in New York for ... I'm trying to think who it was for. I mean, there were a couple small conferences but-

Jeff Brown: Did you ever-

Former Fin. Admin.: ... nothing-

Jeff Brown: Did you ever remember any reimbursement requests for a Stanford-related educational course?

Former Fin. Admin.: I do not.

Jeff Brown: Okay. How about Johns Hopkins?

Former Fin. Admin.: Maybe. I don't think it was ... If it was, it wasn't brought to me as a training course, it was brought to me as "I attended a conference," so not ... This isn't
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 educational, this is a training course but this is a STAFFDEL. But part of my
2 job, I will visit the service academies. There are other Congressional staffers
3 there but not-
4 Jeff Brown: Why does Johns Hopkins ring a bell?
5 Former Fin. Admin.: Well, Johns Hopkins rings a bell because I live in Baltimore, because there’s a
6 service academy student who is not nominated who there’s a tie-in with the
7 Hopkins-
8 Jeff Brown: But you don’t remember Johns Hopkins relative to any staffers in
9 Representative Schweikert’s office?
10 Former Fin. Admin.: Off the top of my head, no. There could have been but-
11 Jeff Brown: How about the Naval War College, do you remember anybody seeking any
12 reimbursements for Naval War College courses?
13 Former Fin. Admin.: I know that Oliver ... I think he was part of the Merchant Marine, so he
14 mentioned taking courses there but I don’t think he asked for
15 reimbursements for those courses. If he did, it wasn’t presented that way to
16 me.
17 Jeff Brown: Okay. Do you recall if there was any sort of office policy and procedure
18 regarding education or conference reimbursements in Representative
19 Schweikert’s office?
20 Former Fin. Admin.: I think as long as it was approved by Deputy Chief, Chief of Staff, it was okay.
21 Jeff Brown: I’d like to show you a couple documents, and then I’m going to ask you just a
22 few questions about that. And I should say you may or may not have been
23 involved in the processing of some of these documents, but I’m going to ask
24 some more general questions about it. So take your time if you want to look
25 at it, but I just have a couple very specific questions. First document I’m
26 handing you is CAO_0005 through 10. Can you just generally tell me what
27 this document is?
28 Former Fin. Admin.: It's a travel card Citibank statement for the month of January 2015, mostly
29 plane flights.
30 Jeff Brown: Okay, and the front page?
31 Former Fin. Admin.: The front page is the voucher cover sheet.
32 Jeff Brown: Okay. Do you recognize that signature?
33 Former Fin. Admin.: It’s an authorized signature.
34 Jeff Brown: Do you know whose signature that is?
35 Former Fin. Admin.: I know it’s David Schweikert’s signature. I can tell you David Schweikert ... I
36 don’t think he actually signed any voucher forms while I was in the office.
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Jeff Brown: Okay. Tell me more about that. Why do you think that he didn’t sign any voucher forms?
2 Former Fin. Admin.: Because, most members don’t. It’s an authorized signature. So normally it’s someone who’s authorized … chief of staff, deputy chief of staff, some offices have a stamp.
3 Paul Solis: Mm-hmm (affirmative)- Do you know if that’s a stamp?
4 Former Fin. Admin.: I don’t believe that’s a stamp.
5 Paul Solis: That’s somebody signing his name?
6 Former Fin. Admin.: Yes.
7 Paul Solis: In your experience, who signed Representative Schweikert’s name?
8 Former Fin. Admin.: Normally either Oliver or Beau.
9 Paul Solis: Any occasion where there would be somebody besides those two signing his name?
10 Former Fin. Admin.: Yes. If they weren’t accessible, I would ask if somebody else could sign and say, "You know, here’s what it is."
11 Paul Solis: So Beau and Oliver had authorization from Representative Schweikert?
12 Former Fin. Admin.: As far as I know, yes.
13 Jeff Brown: Do you know what the process was by which they received that authorization?
14 Former Fin. Admin.: No.
15 Jeff Brown: How does that work in other members’ offices? Is it similar? Is it different?
16 Former Fin. Admin.: Pretty similar. I mean, you know.
17 Jeff Brown: I’m going to hand you one of the documents. CAO_0011 through 26. Again just generally, what is this document?
18 Former Fin. Admin.: This is a reimbursement for Oliver Schwab for travel January 2015 to, I think, end of February. As well as the … yeah. January, February.
19 Paul Solis: Just generally, what role would you have in creating this voucher cover sheet? If any?
20 Former Fin. Admin.: I would normally do the voucher cover sheet. For example, here he had put meals when it wasn’t meals, it was meeting with constituents. So I crossed that off and made the change.
21 Paul Solis: But the approval for these expenditures, would that have occurred prior to you creating that cover sheet? Would Beau or Oliver approve the expenses
or the reimbursement requests and then give the paperwork to you to
process? Is that how it would work?

Former Fin. Admin.: I would create the cover sheets. And then they would be signed. But I believe
that the items to which I would make the cover sheet were approved.

Jeff Brown: You would prepare the forms as it goes to the staffer who is seeking
reimbursement?

Former Fin. Admin.: I would prepare the top forms.

Jeff Brown: Okay.

Former Fin. Admin.: Yeah, most finance folks do this. They would prepare the travel
reimbursement form.

Paul Solis: With the accompanying receipts and documents?

Former Fin. Admin.: With the accompanying receipts. There were some times ... like this one, I
can tell you, Oliver would prepare because sometimes I would prepare for
folks if they weren't sure exactly how to do it. They would give me the
receipts, I would fill this out, they would sign it. But I can tell you because
this doesn't have the code for the office, I did not prepare this.

Paul Solis: That is CAO_0016?

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes. Because of the office code, I would have put that on. A lot of the folks
wouldn't know what the office code is, so. Or they may not know their staff
employee number.

Jeff Brown: So let me hand you one more document. This begins CAO_0062 through 76.
And I just want to draw your attention to the fact that the signature line at
the bottom says, "Member, chairman, officer, other approver signature."
Which is different than "Authorized signature."

Former Fin. Admin.: That's because in October 1, 2016, the voucher cover sheet changed. That
was something that the CAO made the change for that. And they also
changed the expense reimbursement form. If you look at this expense
reimbursement form, and that one, they're different. Because that started
October 1, 2016.

Jeff Brown: Did that change in form come with any change in guidance about who
needed to sign these documents?

Former Fin. Admin.: The voucher preparer needed to sign, and then still the member chairman
authorized signature. But the voucher preparer, we were certify six that the
voucher was prepared. You can see the difference in certifications. This
signature certifies six.

Paul Solis: What is six?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Fin. Admin.: Six is, this voucher was prepared according to the voucher documentation. And that change happened October 1. There were a number of changes to ... it used to be that if you bought something online, you had to have someone else sign to say, "Yes, that is in the office, you didn't buy it for personal use." That was anything that was purchased online had to be signed by a third party.

Jeff Brown: What sort of procedures were in place in Representative Schweikert's office to ensure that staffers were only reimbursed for legitimate expenses?

Former Fin. Admin.: I think believing in integrity of the staffers.

Jeff Brown: I guess I should ask, then walk me through the process from expense happens to reimbursement occurs.

Former Fin. Admin.: Expense happens, staffer submits the expense report to me with appropriate receipts. If there weren't appropriate receipts they would say, "Here's what ..." if it wasn't an itemized receipt, "Here's why it wasn't an itemized receipt." Prior to October 1, the Office of Finance was a lot more lenient. They now, if you do not have the missing receipt, you have to put in, "Here's what it was. I bought a ham sandwich, a soda, etc." If I would see alcohol, I would cross off the alcohol and change the amount that was being reimbursed. It would go to me. I would do the cover sheet. I would take it for a signature so that there would be somebody else looking at it and approving it.

Jeff Brown: So there would generally be two individuals, aside from the staffer who was seeking the reimbursement, that would review any reimbursement request?

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes. Although sometimes Oliver signed for himself so in that case ...

Jeff Brown: In that case, it would be Oliver and yourself?

Former Fin. Admin.: I would look at it and say, "Hey ..." if there was something, I would say, "Okay, show me the pencils." Or "Show me the lamp." Or show me whatever it is, so that I knew that it was in the office.

Jeff Brown: In your opinion, was there appropriate oversight on the spending practices in Representative Schweikert's office?

Former Fin. Admin.: Each office is its own fiefdom. How they want to run their office is up to them. I can advise, I can say, "If this shows up, how would the newspaper handle it?" If your office, if the member is okay with that ... But I can't force them to not seek reimbursement for something unless it's something like alcohol or ...

Jeff Brown: Recognizing all that, did you feel like they had the appropriate controls in place?

Former Fin. Admin.: I don't know. Each office is different.

Page 17 of 32
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Paul Solis: How was this office different in regards to spending habits than other offices you worked in?

3 Former Fin. Admin.: I have some offices that they use their personal cars. They have maybe one or two rental cars a year. This office, there were a lot more rental cars. I have some chiefs of staff that don’t travel to the district that much, so there’s very little travel or flights apart from the member.

7 Paul Solis: Mr. Schwab traveled more to the district than other chiefs you worked with, or less, or the same?

9 Former Fin. Admin.: I would say more for someone who is based here in D.C. I had one chief that was based in the district that came here every week that they were in session. It wasn’t more than that.

12 Paul Solis: What about purchases for office supplies, Mr. Schwab’s habits of expenditure, more, less, the same as other chiefs?

14 Former Fin. Admin.: I would say more.

15 Jeff Brown: Did you ever raise any concerns with respect to the way MRA disbursements were being doled out in Representative Schwab’s office?

17 Former Fin. Admin.: Yes.

18 Jeff Brown: What were those concerns?

19 Former Fin. Admin.: That things that were being purchased on Amazon could be purchased downstairs or could be gotten from office furnishings.

21 Jeff Brown: Did you raise those concerns with anyone?

22 Former Fin. Admin.: Yes.

23 Jeff Brown: Who?

24 Former Fin. Admin.: I raised them with Oliver, with Beau as hey, if somebody looks at this, it could be questioned.

26 Paul Solis: The concerns revolved around what staffers, the purchases of what staffers?

27 Former Fin. Admin.: For the most part, Oliver. I say for the most part. Basically, Oliver.

28 Paul Solis: Did you ever talk to Representative Schweikert or raise these concerns with Representative Schweikert?

30 Former Fin. Admin.: He asked for that one table, which I did prepare, which does show that the office spent significantly more than other offices on supplies and materials. I gave him the information. We didn’t really have a follow up conversation because I also wanted to keep the other office’s information private.
Jeff Brown: We talked about this, but I want to confirm. You were involved in reimbursements for Oliver Schwab with respect to travel, office supplies and education. Correct?

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes.

Jeff Brown: That would have been from when to when? Your whole time working in Representative Schweikert’s office?

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes.

Jeff Brown: Was there any request that Oliver had made that you would not have been involved in? I should say any disbursement request that you wouldn’t have reviewed before they went to finance?

Former Fin. Admin.: Can you give me an example?

Jeff Brown: Sure. I’m wondering if Oliver Schwab is looking to be reimbursed for travel related expenses or education or office supplies, would those reimbursement requests always flow through you?

Former Fin. Admin.: I believe so.

Jeff Brown: You don’t have any reason to believe that he was able to get reimbursements without going through the financial administrator in the office, that being yourself?

Former Fin. Admin.: I don’t think so. Is there a specific example?

Jeff Brown: You’ve talked about us raising concerns with Oliver and Beau regarding Oliver’s purchase of office supplies. Did you have any concerns with respect to Oliver’s spending habits on travel?

Former Fin. Admin.: I asked him on several occasions how many times are you planning to go out to Arizona, so we can plan appropriately, for how many days and what you’re doing. My job, while I work for the office, it’s outside the office. Each office’s internal workings are those office’s.

Jeff Brown: Was there anything that ever came across your desk travel-related that raised red flags?

Former Fin. Admin.: Are you asking about the Super Bowl?

Jeff Brown: We can talk about the Super Bowl?

Paul Solis: How about apart from the Super Bowl? Any other trips?

Former Fin. Admin.: He took a number of overseas trips, but I think that they were personal. They were conferences, but he also said that they were official representational duties.

Paul Solis: Conferences overseas?
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Former Fin. Admin.: I don't know because he wouldn't say.

2 Paul Solis: Did you ever receive review paperwork related to travel overseas where he was seeking a reimbursement or used the official travel card?

3 Former Fin. Admin.: I don't think so. There may have been a case, but I probably would have asked, what StaffDel - Was it a flight to the airport? Was it taxi to the airport? Something like that. Normally, basically, that's covered by the trip. Then it's only taxis or a meal at the airport that you would get reimbursed for because you would have to have the paperwork for the staff trip. It would be privately funded travel, which means it would have to go through ethics first to get that approved. Anything that was approved should have the paperwork for that.

12 Former Fin. Admin.: Is there a specific ...

13 Paul Solis: No. I just want to be clear. Forget the whole – She mentioned you took overseas trips. She also mentioned conferences. I asked if there were conferences overseas. She responded, "No."

17 Former Fin. Admin.: I don't know. I know he got married during that time.

18 Paul Solis: Can I just ...

19 Former Fin. Admin.: Sorry.

20 Paul Solis: ... recap. The difference is I was asking about trips overseas. She mentioned she thought they were personal. Conferences were domestic to your knowledge.

23 Former Fin. Admin.: He didn't share much with me, so I don't know.

24 Paul Solis: That's fine. There was a distinction between the two, that's all.

25 Jeff Brown: Aside from everything we just discussed and aside from the Super Bowl trip, which we can get to in a second, were there any other domestic trips that Oliver Schwab took that raised any red flags for you?

28 Former Fin. Admin.: I don't know. I probably asked him about different trips. I know he said he went to this conference, I want to say, in Chicago where he then went to the National Archives. He showed me I gave the archivist my father's name or my grandfather's name, and they pulled all of the service records. You should do this.

33 Jeff Brown: You mentioned earlier that you read an article about Oliver Schwab. What article are you referring to?

35 Former Fin. Admin.: The one from the Washington Examiner that you have in your hand.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Jeff Brown: This is a Washington Examiner article from November 2, 2017 at 6:01 pm.
2 What was your reaction to this article?

3 Former Fin. Admin.: That there were things that I did not know.

4 Jeff Brown: What were the things that you did not know?

5 Former Fin. Admin.: Number one, that he had this consulting firm. He expressed on several occasions that he did things for the campaign and that David owed him thousands of dollars that he had personally put out for different things and that David owed him a lot of money, which was one of the reasons that he was going to be quitting on such and such a day and then that termination paperwork would be ripped up. He wasn't going to quit on that day. It was Oliver is having a hissy fit. He needs to have David tell him how great he is. Then he'll calm down. From what Oliver expressed to me this was personal reimbursement to him, that he did not say that he had this whatever the consulting firm, whatever the shop name was.

15 Paul Solis: Chartwell.

16 Former Fin. Admin.: Chartwell. I had not heard that.

17 Jeff Brown: Just so I can clarify, Oliver was indicating to you that he was making personal outlays on behalf of Representative Schweikert's campaign, that he was hoping to have reimbursed?

20 Former Fin. Admin.: No, that it was for Representative Schweikert personally, like he had all of these mileage points, so when the Congressman and his wife wanted to go overseas, Oliver used his points so that the Congressman didn't have to pay. I stay out of the political side. I worked on Joe Pitts' campaign before he came into office. I basically stayed out of the political side since.

25 Jeff Brown: Were you saying that Representative Schweikert was using Oliver Schwab's travel points?

27 Former Fin. Admin.: That's what was indicated to me by Oliver. I don't know if that's true or not. He said, "He owes me so much. He owes me thousands of dollars that I have personally put out." He did not say that he had put out as a consultant.

30 Jeff Brown: Have you ever spoken to anyone at the Washington Examiner?

31 Former Fin. Admin.: I have not.

32 Jeff Brown: Have you ever spoken to Philip Wagner?

33 Former Fin. Admin.: I have not.

34 Jeff Brown: Did you and Oliver ever discuss, regarding what I think we can refer to as this trip to Arizona during Super Bowl weekend 2015, did you ever discuss whether he would be handling any campaign related activity while he was out in the district?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Fin. Admin.: Let me pull up. He sent an email to Beau and to me saying, "Just so you guys don't have a heart attack I wanted to give you a heads up about my trip next week. It will end up being about $4,000 for the hotel and about $1,000 for rental car being Phoenix Open and Super Bowl weekend. I apologize for this. It's priority for David that I'm on the ground to help as host events with the House majority leader, other visiting members. I got ..." Now it says, "two personel," but if you look at it I think he meant to say personnel issues. "We need to get out of the way." I took that as official.

Paul Solis: This is an email of January 24, 2015 at 5:40 from Oliver to you and Beau?
Subject line: travel budget for the balance of the month?

Former Fin. Admin.: Right.

Paul Solis: Personnel is spelled P-E-R-S-O-N-E-L, and you believe that's personnel?

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes, because we need to get out of the way. I would take that we as the office versus ...

Paul Solis: What is he referring to there?

Former Fin. Admin.: I would say staff issues in Arizona. That's how I took it.

Paul Solis: Do you have knowledge that there were personnel issues in Arizona that he had to deal with?

Former Fin. Admin.: I know there were as to the exact dates because there were a number of different times when he talked about letting people go or bringing people on.

Paul Solis: He says, "I'm on the ground to help as we host events with the House Majority Leader. When he says, "events," what does that mean?

Former Fin. Admin.: I thought that they were for the office, that they were official events.

Paul Solis: Why do you think that?

Former Fin. Admin.: I've had other offices that they have events with other members for official ...

Paul Solis: After the fact, did a campaign event take place with the House Majority Leader?

Former Fin. Admin.: I did not know that until reading this article. I did not know that his wife, or brother, or brother-in-law was out there as well. It was presented to me as I'm going out for official business for the office.

Jeff Brown: Did you ever learn, outside of the article, that he attended - Oliver and/or Representative Schweikert attended - the Super Bowl?

Former Fin. Admin.: I did not know that he had attended the Super Bowl. No, I did not know he attended the Super Bowl.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Jeff Brown: Did you gain any knowledge, outside of this article, about whether or not
Representative Schweikert or Oliver Schwab attended the Phoenix Open?

Former Fin. Admin.: I don’t believe so, apart from this article.

Jeff Brown: Let me walk you through one of these expense reports, which you should
have in front of you. If you can grab the document that starts with CAO_0011
and if you can flip to page 0023. For the record, this looks like it’s a receipt of
some kind from the Hilton Garden Inn in Scottsdale North/Perimeter Center.
Do you know if this is the hotel that Oliver Schwab stayed in while out in
Arizona during Super Bowl weekend 2015?

Former Fin. Admin.: It was presented to me that he was staying in this hotel during these dates.

Jeff Brown: Do you know if that is the hotel that he ordinarily stays in when he goes out
to the district?

Former Fin. Admin.: I know there’s a couple different hotels. I think it’s one of them. I can’t be
100% sure because I haven’t looked at these for a year plus.

Jeff Brown: If you can flip to page 0022. This appears to be a receipt for Richard Oliver
Schwab at the Hyatt Regency Scottsdale Resort & Spa at Gainey Ranch. It
appears to be a $185 receipt. You mentioned earlier on page ...

Former Fin. Admin.: Meeting with constituents for food and beverage versus meals.

Jeff Brown: Correct, on page 16 that you had to change that. Do you recall a conversation
about that receipt or this line item on page 0016?

Former Fin. Admin.: No. I probably would have looked at it and said I’m guessing that this
because it’s four as opposed to one and because of the amount that it would
be for probably Richard, the member, and staff members who were there,
staff members.

Jeff Brown: Did you have a conversation about who attended that lunch?

Former Fin. Admin.: I do not believe so. I take it was not.

Jeff Brown: That’s my question to you.

Former Fin. Admin.: I did not.

Jeff Brown: I’m going to hand you one other document that begins 0027 and ends
CAO_0027 and ends as 0061. If you can just flip to page 58. For the record I’ll
note, this is an e-mail that begins, it’s from Oliver Schwab to you dated
February 5, 2015 3:58 p.m. Mr. Schwab talks about attaching an itemized
receipt for the Hilton bill. I would like to draw your attention to sort of the
third paragraph down. He says, "I’m pre-booking the same hotel for the
Phoenix open week next year so that we get a normal rate and not the rate
once they’re in room block central." Reading that, does that jog your
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

memory about whether or not this was the hotel that Mr. Schwab would
ordinarily stay in when he went out to the district?

Former Fin. Admin.: The Hilton Garden Inn or?

Jeff Brown: The Hilton that he’s referring to in this e-mail.

Former Fin. Admin.: Looking at this?

Jeff Brown: Mm-hmm (affirmative).

Former Fin. Admin.: I presume it was The Hilton Garden Inn.

Jeff Brown: I’ll direct your attention to a couple of pages preceding this, 0053-56, which
appear to be the receipt that he’s referencing.

Former Fin. Admin.: I mean, it looks like it’s the same hotel.

Jeff Brown: My question is, do you know if that’s the hotel that he would ordinarily stay
in when he went out to the district office?

Former Fin. Admin.: There was that. I want to say there’s a Ritz Carlton out there, but the Ritz
Carlton wasn’t that expensive. I mean, ordinarily the cost was like $100-
$150.

Jeff Brown: I just want to ask about the location. Did he ordinarily stay in one hotel when
he was out in the district or did he tend to stay in a variety of different
hotels?

Former Fin. Admin.: I would say one or two.

Jeff Brown: You don’t know if this is one of them that he ordinarily stayed in.

Former Fin. Admin.: I think it was, to be perfectly honest. I would look at Hilton. I wouldn’t look
at the street address. What I would be looking for would be, for example,
valet laundry and making sure that came off or if there was movie rental or
something like that that would not necessarily be reimbursable.

Jeff Brown: I should back up here and just verify for the record. You were involved in
reviewing Mr. Schwab’s receipts and reimbursements for this trip out to
Arizona during Super Bowl weekend 2015, right?

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Are you aware of whether or not, do you have any reason to believe
that he tried to expense anything related to his wife’s travel to the district?

Former Fin. Admin.: I did not know his wife had gone to the district until I read this article.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Did you have any reason to believe that Mr. Schwab was trying to
expense anything related to his mother and brother being out in the district?

Former Fin. Admin.: No I did not.
Jeff Brown: Okay.

Former Fin. Admin.: From what I understood, this was an official trip that happened to be taking place, that he had to go out there for office personnel issues, for office business. It happened to be during the Superbowl. The Superbowl was being held in Arizona. That he was going out there for official business. That's what was presented to me.

Paul Solis: What are you basing that understanding off of? Just the e-mail you just showed us?

Former Fin. Admin.: The e-mail and him talking and saying, "I'm going to be going out there. I know it's more expensive than usual." But he did not say to me other people were going out to this. There was no mention to me that other folks.

Paul Solis: Did he mention that any campaign events would be happening out there?

Former Fin. Admin.: No.

Jeff Brown: Having read the article and having reviewed his reimbursement requests, is there anything in hindsight that was a concern for you?

Former Fin. Admin.: As I said, I did not know that he had this Chartwell. I do know that when I sent the reminder in November 2015, "Hey everyone, you need to take your ethics training" that his e-mail reply was "I've never taking ethics training." I was like, "What do you mean? How long have you?" This is my little reminder to everyone that says, "Happy Thanksgiving." Take your annual ethics. I may have actually done that. I said, "Are you talking about your first-time training ever or just not last year?"

Jeff Brown: Okay.

Former Fin. Admin.: I then said, "How long have you been with the House?"

Paul Solis: Okay.

Former Fin. Admin.: "You may have to do remedial training. Talk with ethics."

Paul Solis: Okay, so, we've got the article discusses sort of four categories of things. We've got office supplies, educational expenses, the Super Bowl weekend we talked about, and campaigning coming from representative Schweikert's campaign committee and his PAC, his leadership PAC. You said to us you don't know anything about Chartwell or income he received, Oliver received, from the campaign committees, correct?

Former Fin. Admin.: That is correct.

Paul Solis: So the information in the article is news to you?

Former Fin. Admin.: That is news to me.
Paul Solis: Super Bowl weekend, Jeff kind of ran through that weekend with you. You did know a little bit about that? About the messaging Oliver had provided to you about the reasons for going out there, right? The educational expenses, we talked about. You provided an e-mail concerning one of those requests for reimbursement which is the Harvard Kennedy School reimbursement, right?

Former Fin. Admin.: Right.

Paul Solis: We asked you about anything else, about possibly Johns Hopkins, about Naval War College, Stanford.

Former Fin. Admin.: He may have, whether it was presented to me as educational versus a staff conference.

Paul Solis: Right.

Former Fin. Admin.: Because that would be handled differently.

Paul Solis: Okay. The last category is office supplies. You do have some experience in that about reviewing some reimbursement requests for office supplies. You mentioned you did raise concerns -

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes.

Paul Solis: With Oliver himself -

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes.

Paul Solis: About the expenditures.

Former Fin. Admin.: I raised them with Oliver and Beau and it was like, "Well, you know, Oliver's chief of staff." So, what he says.

Paul Solis: I just want to get clarification on the concern you raised because in my mind there's a certain nature of the expenditure. You briefly touched on this. One is that the expenditures or expenditure could be replaced by, for example, furniture purchase or another type of supply purchase that the House has to give to the offices as opposed to even making a purchase. You would raise that concern, as well?

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes, and I did. There was a heater that was. I don't know if it was a couple hundred dollars or a thousand dollars, and I took it to finance because it was a heater, apparently an outdoor heater for the district office. I asked about it with finance. I said, "Is this reimbursable?" They said yes. For the district office, it is. I can bring things up, I can say you can buy these but ultimately if the chief of staff determines that it is appropriate I will ...

Paul Solis: Okay, so items that the, I mean I asked that question items the house has like furniture. I don't want to talk about things the house doesn't have because that's a separate issue. Items the house has like ...
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Fin. Admin.: Pens.

Paul Solis: Well, I want to ask my question first. Pens are something that you’d purchase from the house. They’re not just items that the house gives you like for example chairs, like modular furniture. I want to ask about items like that, furniture items, desks, chairs, the house has those items to give to offices. Would Mr. Schwab make purchases on those types of items that the house would have that in your opinion may not need to be purchased?

Former Fin. Admin.: To the modular furniture, the office does not pay for modular furniture when it’s set up in that office for the particular staffers that are there but they then would have to pay for modular furniture through the house if they changed the configuration after. That is what I believe the modular furniture was for. Things that you would also purchase through the house but you would, it would go to MRA would be like standing desks, which would sort of fall under that modular furniture. I have other offices, the ergonomic chairs.

Paul Solis: I’m just asking ...

Former Fin. Admin.: I’m sorry.

Paul Solis: I’m just asking did you ever raise a concern with Oliver? Hey, Oliver the house has this you don’t need to buy it. Did you ever raise that type of concern?

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes.

Paul Solis: Okay, moving on from that what about just the general nature of amount of expenditures so this looks like an awful, for example, this looks like an awful lot to spend on pens. This looks like an awful lot to spend on folders or binders or anything else. Would you raise those types of concerns?

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes, I did. Yes.

Paul Solis: Then as you discussed you would also raise the type of concern about particular items for example a heater, where it was a larger dollar item and it just sort of triggered to you do we need this. You would also raise those types of concerns.

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes.

Paul Solis: Those three sort of categories of expenditures for office type equipment you raised concerns in all three of those categories?

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes, I did.

Paul Solis: Okay, I realize my question might’ve been a little confusing. I just wanted to sort of make sure I understand all those different things.

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes.
Jeff Brown: I have a couple quick questions before we wrap up. What can you tell me about Oliver Schwab's wife being hired as a temporary employee in Representative Schweikert's office in 2014?

Former Fin. Admin.: Not much, I knew her because we were both schedulers for Pennsylvania delegation. Basically, what I know is when she got engaged to Oliver the office decided that she should not be the temporary for us in doing the office finances. She suggested me as someone that she knew as another scheduler who was a shared staffer. At the time I did scheduling along with financial administration for one office. I pretty much knew maybe for a couple of days that she had done it and got her thumb drive of the information.

Jeff Brown: She did scheduling and finance for Representative Schweikert?

Former Fin. Admin.: No, she handled scheduling for a Pennsylvania member, which I at the time handled scheduling for a Pennsylvania member. I had worked with her for pro life Pennsylvania. There's a lot of folks that come down for pro life so we do provide refreshments and benefits as a state. That's how I knew her. I don't think she did the scheduling for Schweikert.

Jeff Brown: Do you know what she did in Representative Schweikert's office?

Former Fin. Admin.: As far as I knew, she only handled finances, that's all that I know.

Jeff Brown: Did you have any concerns about her working in Representative Schweikert's office?

Former Fin. Admin.: No, because I believe as soon as they got engaged that's when they hired me or shortly thereafter. I did not know that she worked for Representative Schweikert until she sent me an email saying hey, I just got engaged. I've been working for this office, are you interested. Are you looking for another office?

Paul Solis: Was there any overlap between the time you started with Representative Schweikert's office and her time there? For example, you walk in the office and she's there.

Former Fin. Admin.: I don't believe so. If so, maybe a day or so. I think I came in maybe on the 14th or 15th and she probably left that same time. I don't remember if I put in the appointment and termination paperwork or she put that information in.

Jeff Brown: This article references - this article I'm referring to the Philip Wegmann article in the Examiner- references former staffers. Do you know who the former staffers are that are referenced in this article?

Former Fin. Admin.: I do not.

Jeff Brown: Do you have an educated guess about who they might be?
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Fin. Admin.: Maybe but I don't know who is still with the office and who's not with the office at this time.

Jeff Brown: Recognizing that you do not know who these sources are, do you have any thoughts about who may or may not have talked to the Examiner about these sorts of issues?

Former Fin. Admin.: No one has presented themselves to me to say hey, did you know anything about this. There's no staffer, since I left the only communication I've had is if there's been a bill that's come in that may have come to me because it's a newspaper bill that comes in once a month that I've been, sent to the office. I haven't contacted...

Jeff Brown: Has anybody from Representative Schweikert's office contacted you about this article?

Former Fin. Admin.: No.

Jeff Brown: Have you spoken to anybody about the article?

Former Fin. Admin.: I've spoken to a couple of my chiefs simply to say hey, this is a former chief. You might want to use this as guidance...

Jeff Brown: Why did you say former chief?

Former Fin. Admin.: He was my former chief. I've talked with some of my current chiefs to say hey, this information is here. I maybe asked questions about this because I was here. I read it.

Jeff Brown: Have you talked to anybody else about the fact that you're meeting the OCE?

Former Fin. Admin.: My husband was in the room when you called.

Jeff Brown: You made a statement that you...

Former Fin. Admin.: I did contact a friend of mine who's a lawyer and just said, I didn't say what it was. I didn't say who I was meeting with but just that I was being called as a third party witness. Do you have any suggestions cause I've never had to do this before.

Jeff Brown: Understood. I noticed and as we've discussed, you brought a file of a couple of documents, some of which we discussed here today. Are there any other issues that you feel like we should discuss in light of what we discussed or are there any other documents that you wanted to walk through with us?

Former Fin. Admin.: You have mentioned that you haven't expressed who is being investigated. I can make an educated guess. I don't know. I think of good in people. I know on more than one occasion I said as long as you guys are okay with this being in the paper cause this could, you know as ultimately it represents the congressman, which is what I, if you ask my other chiefs if they will and I'll
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

tell them the same things. If they have questions I'll say talk to ethics. If there's something that you aren't sure of, if there's a news story on it ...

Paul Solis: Did you or Oliver ever reach out to the committee on ethics based on any of the things we talked about today, any of the expenditures? I should it put it this way, did you ever reach out to the committee for guidance based on the expenditures you saw from Mr. Schwab?

Former Fin. Admin.: I know I reached out for paint in the office. I know I reached out in reference to ethics training and financial disclosure and told him to reach out to ethics about that because ultimately it's on him. I know I reached out either to finance or to ethics about Harvard and honestly I don't remember if it was to finance because I had reached out prior on another one or if it was to ethics that I reached out.

Paul Solis: Was this over the phone or over email?

Former Fin. Admin.: Could be both. I know I have advised with ethics to make sure you get things in writing from ethics replies that they reply in writing so that you can ...

Paul Solis: You should check your emails to see if regarding the Harvard expenditure from Mr. Schwab the reimbursement request to see if you emailed the committee on ethics or they emailed you back with some sort of response.

Former Fin. Admin.: Okay.

Paul Solis: Jeff will be following up with you on that. Going back to this folder you have of documents, some of which you shared with us, how did you go about deciding what would go in that folder?

Former Fin. Admin.: I read the article and said, you said that it was about office finances so ...

Paul Solis: You went through your ...

Former Fin. Admin.: I looked at ...

Paul Solis: You went to your official emails and pulled what you thought to be relevant documents related to your communications with Mr. Schwab or Representative Schweikert, put in that folder and brought them here today?

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes, I did.

Paul Solis: You have backed up actual emails in your Outlook of all these emails?

Former Fin. Admin.: Like I said ...

Paul Solis: How did you get these emails? Did you print them from ...

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes, I printed them.

Paul Solis: So they exist right now sort of in your archives?

Former Fin. Admin.: Yes.
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Paul Solis: Okay, I mean ...

2 Former Fin. Admin.: I'm sure you guys can get them. You're a lot more IT savvy than I am.

3 Paul Solis: We just like to request them now. You've got them there. We'd like to request them now and take that with us if that's all right with you. They'll remain during the investigation they'll remain confidential. We'll do our best to go through them, review them.

7 Former Fin. Admin.: Ethics, travel budget, leadership.

8 Paul Solis: I mean have you pulled them and felt that they were relevant to our questioning, we'd like them all.

10 Former Fin. Admin.: Not all of these are for ...

11 Paul Solis: Are those unrelated to our review today?

12 Former Fin. Admin.: Well that's the article. This is about they requested my records so I gave them all the records.

14 Paul Solis: You mean when you were terminated?

15 Former Fin. Admin.: Yeah. I don't know if you want those because they picked up the wrong records originally. This was I stopped by to pick up vouchers.

17 Paul Solis: Yeah, probably nothing related to ...

18 Former Fin. Admin.: This was well, Oliver wanted to do some sort of wall mount system and I said, well he said do you think, I said I don't believe they offer, they do do wall mounts.

21 Paul Solis: Related to expenditures.

22 Former Fin. Admin.: This was how I knew to ask if it was personal or going for the office because this was for a different office, had asked about a registration fee and so I went to finance and said this would be reimbursable, yes. The person was out and I said I did do a follow up call, I spoke with Keith. He said it was okay as long as there's no credit, personal gain for the staffer and we were okay with it being in the statement of disbursement, correct. That wasn't for this office.

29 Paul Solis: Okay but it ...

30 Former Fin. Admin.: This was from 2015 and so then when ...

31 Jeff Brown: This, in your decision making process, I think that would be helpful, yeah.

32 Former Fin. Admin.: I don't want to get the other office in ...

33 Jeff Brown: No, I understand.

34 Former Fin. Admin.: That's why when he presented it to me that's why I said okay.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Jeff Brown: Okay, got you.

2 Former Fin. Admin.: There may be other emails if you guys want to send IT people.

3 Paul Solis: Okay, well we appreciate this and I think this and also, you know the information that you, some of the information you provided us with is based off you, so it's good to have them to be able to make sure it corroborates the things you said to us and so we appreciate that. That's definitely helps us going forward.

8 Former Fin. Admin.: That's why, I know he took a lot of trips but from what was presented to me, it was presented to me as official for the office.

10 Jeff Brown: Do you have anything else?

11 Paul Solis: I don't have anything else.

12 Jeff Brown: Okay, well thank you Former Financial Administrator, with that we'll end the recording and thank you for your time.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Original Text</th>
<th>Correction</th>
<th>Reason</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>He went to case</td>
<td>Oliver did, not I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Pitts' Pitts'</td>
<td>spelled wrong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>8-21</td>
<td>Oliver stated, &quot;...&quot;</td>
<td>spelling, grammar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>20-21</td>
<td>...stated, &quot;...&quot;</td>
<td>grammar, spelled wrong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>remove &quot;I&quot;</td>
<td>I'm not the C/S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>...look, If</td>
<td>grammar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Pitts'</td>
<td>spelled wrong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>change 'to' to 'two'</td>
<td>incorrect-to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>change 'like' to 'look'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>add comma after 'let,'</td>
<td>grammar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>13f</td>
<td>change 'you PRO-life PA' to</td>
<td>clarification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>13f</td>
<td>'you PRO-life PA' to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>change 'month' to 'year'</td>
<td>correction, clarification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>change 'maybe' to 'may be'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This errata sheet is submitted subject to 18 U.S.C. § 1001 (commonly known as the False Statements Act).

Witness Name: [Redacted]

Witness Signature: [Redacted]

Date: 2/10/18
EXHIBIT 3
Transcript of Interview of
Former Legislative Director
January 31, 2018
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Jeff Brown: All right. I've got the recorder on here. This is Jeff Brown with the Office of Congressional Ethics. With me is Paul Solis. We are in the Office of Congressional Ethics Conference room. Before us is Former Legislative Director ("Former LD"). It is January 31st, 2018. It's about 2:55 P.M. Former Legislative Director has been provided with a copy of the false statements warning and signed the acknowledgement form, and with that, we will get started.

All right, Former Legislative Director, you were previously employed in Representative Schweikert's office, is that correct?

Former LD: Yes.

Jeff Brown: Okay. In what roles were you employed by Representative Schweikert?

Former LD: I started in 2011 as a legislative assistant, and then over the course of approximately six years I was with him, I served as a legislative assistant, senior legislative assistant, and legislative director.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Can you just walk us through roughly when those promotions occurred?

Former LD: Let's see. Legislative director position, I took off that role on in, I want to say June 2016. From May, June time frame of 2013 to 2016 I was a senior LA. Then prior to that, I'm having trouble remembering the time frame, when I went from LC to legislative assistant, but it was about a three-year span from when I first joined the office, or I guess two years from when I joined the office and then became senior LA. Over that two years, I went from LC to LA.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Do you remember roughly when you joined the office?

Former LD: When David took office after being elected in November of 2010, I joined his staff officially in January 2011.

Jeff Brown: You're no longer with Representative Schweikert's office?

Former LD: Correct.

Jeff Brown: Where are you now?

Former LD: I'm a consultant with IBM on an Air Force contract.

Jeff Brown: Did you work anywhere in between IBM and Representative Schweikert's office?

Former LD: I began talks with the Mick Mulvaney office to move over there in the winter of, let's see, 2016. Prior to him receiving the nomination, and then officially joined the Mulvaney office for a brief tenure before he resigned to become budget director. Then I transitioned the office to the new member, and officially left the hill in July of 2017.

Jeff Brown: When you were in Representative Schweikert's office, did you work with Beau Brunson?

Former LD: Yes.
Jeff Brown: Okay. Who was Beau Brunson?

Former LD: At the time when I first joined the office, Beau was a legislative assistant. Then, not sure what the time frame is, but then he became legislative director and then deputy chief of staff in the Schweikert office.

Jeff Brown: I should have asked you this first. Who did you report to while you were in Representative Schweikert’s office?

Former LD: I don’t think there was a true linear reporting path. But, if I was to say my direct supervisor, the majority of time I was in the office was Beau Brunson.

Jeff Brown: How about Oliver Schwab, what was his role in the office?

Former LD: Oliver was the majority of the time, Chief of Staff. He left for a brief period to focus solely on David’s campaign work during the 2012 election cycle, I believe it was, when he was, had a primary with Ben Quayle who was also a sitting member of Congress at the time. He came back in, I believe a senior policy advisor role for a short time, and then regained the Chief of Staff role.

Jeff Brown: What… when you were in Representative Schweikert’s office, what was your involvement with financial matters such as budgeting or MRA disbursement requests?

Former LD: Limited at best. Outside of submitting MRA reimbursements requests, Oliver almost overwhelmingly maintained full control over that process and then, also worked with Beau for a period of time near the end of the time Beau was in the office, when Beau was kind of the one overseeing that process.

Jeff Brown: When you say that process, what are you referring to?

Former LD: The reimbursement process.

Jeff Brown: Okay. How about budgeting?

Former LD: Again, that was overwhelmingly Oliver and then Beau maintained a portion of it for a short time near his tenure in the office.

Jeff Brown: Aside from Beau and Oliver, was there anybody else who handled financial matters in the office?

Former LD: Over the six years I was there, I believe we’ve had a couple of different folks who were the financial administrators. I believe, let’s see, Mary O’Connor was there for a time. I’m not sure what time frame or when she was there. There was April Blankenship, I believe her name was, she was also one of the financial administrators. Then I also believe Kelly Roberson had some, at least fidelity on the issues, if not, when she was kind of in the administrative position, doing David’s scheduling before taking over policy. I think she worked closely with Oliver in some of the budgetary matters.
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Jeff Brown: What I'd like to do now, I just want to show you, just a couple documents. So you're aware, you may or may not have had anything to do with these documents, but I'm going to ask you some just very specific questions about them. First one I'm going to hand you is, just for the record, it's labeled CAO_0005 and that runs through 0010. Just generally, what is this document?

Former LD: This looks like it is a reimbursement form for the travel credit card, for, trying to see ... was it plane tickets, reimbursements?

Jeff Brown: Yeah. I want to just draw your attention to the front page real quick.

Paul Solis: Just real quick, is this something you would see in your role, throughout your time, in your various roles, sorry, at Representative Schweikert's office, would you ever see these forms?

Former LD: Yes, but again, I didn't have any involvement as far as signing off or managing reimbursements outside of my own reimbursements which, when I would do reimbursements, is always for my own card, and then be reimbursed from that. I never used the government card for any of my travel or any of the, you know, events that we organized.

Paul Solis: When you would submit the reimbursement documents, would you submit that to someone else in the office or directly to payroll and finance?

Former LD: It depends. When we had a financial administrator, either April or Mary, I would fill out the forms and give the forms to them, or I'd give it to Oliver to manage.

Jeff Brown: Would there always be ... I should ask you like this. How many individuals would look at a travel reimbursement form that you submitted before it went over to the office of finance?

Former LD: It would depend. If it was solely when Oliver was managing the office finances and we didn't have a financial administrator, it was usually just Oliver. If when we did have a financial administrator, it was usually them and with Oliver's acknowledgement or Oliver signing off on the member's signature on the reimbursement forms.

Jeff Brown: You sort of touched on my next question. Who are authorized signers in Representative Schweikert's office for a disbursement form like this?

Former LD: Oliver. I believe Beau was, at the end of his term, when he was managing it, and I believe Kelly was as well. I'm not certain on Kelly, but I believe when she was also in that administrative role, she had some authority to sign off as well.

Jeff Brown: Would Representative Schweikert ever have any involvement in MRA disbursement requests like this one?

Former LD: Not that I'm aware of. At least none that I've ever personally been involved with. It was always at the staff levels and never took it to the member directly.

Jeff Brown: Do you know whose signature that is on page five?
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Former LD: I couldn't tell you.

2 Jeff Brown: Were there any specific policies and procedures in Representative Schweikert's office regarding MRA disbursements, be they for travel, office supplies, or whatever it might be?

3 Former LD: None formally that I was ever aware of. There were, more often than not, when we did have official functions or need to use MRA funds, we were told to put it on our personal card and submit the reimbursement. But outside of that, there was never any official policy directives that were pushed down from leadership down to staff.

4 Jeff Brown: Who in the office would you say would've been the most knowledgeable about the spending practices of Mr. Schwab?

5 Former LD: Outside of our financial administrators, when they were on board, I don't think there was anyone who ever had true fidelity over his use of the MRA. Perhaps Beau and Kelly had some insight onto that when they were working those issues, but I don't think there was anyone who would provide kind of a check and balance.

6 Jeff Brown: Okay.

7 Paul Solis: Why do you say that?

8 Former LD: Well, as chief of staff, one, Oliver maintained pretty close hold over the budgetary matters. I don't think there was ever anyone who truly had a grasp over how money was being flowed or either payroll or MRA reimbursements. David certainly gave Oliver a lot of leeway to run the office as he saw fit. As long as issues weren't arising, David didn't really bring it up, at least not in my presence. And then other than that, it was a small portion of when Beau was managing the financials in connection with Oliver, I don't think, outside of the financial administrators, there was anyone who really were working with Oliver closely.

9 Jeff Brown: You mentioned a couple times that there was either a period or some periods of time where there was no financial administrator that would have been working with Oliver on financial reimbursement, MRA disbursement matters. Do you recall roughly what time periods those were?

10 Former LD: No, not off the top of my head.

11 Jeff Brown: Was that for the majority of your time in the office or for a more limited time?

12 Former LD: I think it was more limited near the latter half of my time in the office. Trying to think over here. Yeah, I'm having trouble drawing a time frame and I wouldn't want to speculate, but it was certainly in the second half of my time in the office when there was more a financial administrator engagement.

13 Jeff Brown: At some point, did Mary O'Connor leave Representative Schweikert's office?

14 Former LD: I think she left the office similar to when I was leaving the office, if I remember correctly. It could've been slightly before that, but in that winter of 2016 if I recall correctly.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Jeff Brown: Do you know if anyone replaced Mary and took on the financial administrator role?

Former LD: Not that I'm aware of.

Jeff Brown: When you were working with Representative Schweikert's office, how frequently would you travel?

Former LD: I traveled a number of times on DOD-organized StaffDels, I would say a handful throughout the year. And then I believe there was a couple MIKA trips I went on in the later half of my time in the office and only one trip that was paid for with my personal card and then reimbursed to the office.

Jeff Brown: Did you have occasion to travel out to the District?

Former LD: The few times I did go out in the District, usually the way we set it up is we'd have a DOD staff/SEL that went out to various installations and then I would stay in the District following, follow on. So there was no travel payments or anything of that nature. I'm also from the District, so I stayed at my home. I think I... other than some gas receipts, there was no reimbursements I was submitted. There was no hotel and no flights.

Jeff Brown: Aside from yourself, who else would travel back and forth to the District with some frequency from the D.C. office?

Former LD: Oliver would go fairly frequently. I would say couple times a month. I believe Kelly went a number of times. Kat Dimenstein used to go out there when there were... What was it? Some task force that they were part of, Valley Fever Task Force, and then Beau went a number of times. But as far as how often they would go, I couldn't really quantify that.

Jeff Brown: Can you generally explain to me the process by which a staffer like yourself or Beau or Kat would coordinate travel to and from the District?

Former LD: It was a fairly informal process. Essentially, if there was a need to be on the District or they had the authority to set up the necessary meetings with industry or with state global stakeholders, book the hotel, book the flights, rental car if needed. Again, the guidance we were given was overwhelmingly "Put it on your personal card and submit reimbursements."

Jeff Brown: So you're in the District, you're gathering receipts, what happens at that point?

Former LD: I can't speak for the others. The way I usually worked it, if... For incidental funds, more often than not, I just ate that cost if it was $10, $5 while getting something to eat or food at a gas station. But for gas and mileage, any other receipts, hotels, car rentals, once you had it, essentially fill out the MRA reimbursement forms and submit it to either Oliver or one of the financial administrators.

Jeff Brown: Were there any specific policies and procedures in Representative Schweikert's office regarding travel or reimbursements for travel?

Former LD: None. Not that I'm aware of, at least.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Jeff Brown: Okay. Who's providing approvals for staffers to travel to and from the District?

2 Former LD: The majority of the time, it was Oliver. We would let the member know that, obviously, that the travel's taking place and provide context of why it was taking place. But ultimately the thumbs-up/thumbs-down, no-go/go, was on Oliver to make that decision unless David had objections for some other reason, which, at least when I would travel out there, he never did.

7 Jeff Brown: Okay. How involved was Representative Schweikert in the process of approving and disproving ... I mean, we sort of touched on he may have been aware but can you talk a little bit more about his involvement in approving or disapproving travel?

10 Former LD: Certainly. We would certainly provide context of why we're going, who we're meeting with. If there were meetings that the member was having, sit in on those if they were within our purview, or provide at least context of why the meeting were taking place and why we're going out to District. But he never ... outside of acknowledging that we were taking the trip, he never objected to it or had concerns with staff travel.

16 Jeff Brown: When staff would go out to the District, would they generally stay in ... Was there a specific hotel that they would generally stay in that was close to the District office?

18 Former LD: Again, I don't know. I've always stayed at my parents' home. I'm not sure what hotels the other staff used.

20 Jeff Brown: Having said that, and I appreciate that, do you know if it was practice for staffers to rent cars when they went out to the District?

22 Former LD: Yes, I believe so.

23 Jeff Brown: Were you aware of any staffers ever traveling to the district, or to other destinations, and being accompanied by their spouse ... And when I ask that question I don't mean to suggest that official funds were being used for the spouse, but did anyone ever travel with their significant other?

27 Former LD: So, I know Oliver's wife, Ana, traveled with him pretty frequently. Outside of Oliver, I don't believe Beau's wife ever traveled with him when he went to the district, and I, as far as I am aware, no other staff took any partners with them on their travels.

30 Jeff Brown: You said that you were aware that Oliver's significant other traveled with him frequently. How were you aware of that?

32 Former LD: I mean, outside of just, kind of, office conversations taking place, Ana was, from her prior work when she was with Congressman Rothfus, and then her continued work lobbying, there was significant engagements with the office, and, so, she was ... Essentially she was around quite a bit, so you knew when they were traveling that ... You know, they were very friendly, would, you know, say, oh, we're going out to district, or we're going to, you know, somewhere else. But I know they traveled together very frequently, not just to the district but all over.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Jeff Brown: Okay. What's "very frequently" to the district?

Former LD: Again, I think it's probably relative, but Oliver was going out there, either by himself or with Ana, at least a couple times a month from what I remember, and, you know, obviously it ebbed and flowed, but I'd say at least two, three times a month he was going out to the district. And then, you know, they ... If the House wasn't in session he wasn't in town, he was traveling somewhere else or back in the district.

Jeff Brown: Okay. I realize it would be an estimate, but could you give us an estimate for how frequently Mr. Schwab's partner would travel out to the district with him?

Former LD: It would be hard to quantify. You know, I would say ...

Jeff Brown: More than five times a year?

Former LD: I think that's an accurate statement.

Jeff Brown: So, you think approximately five times a year is a reasonable estimate?

Former LD: I think if you were to say five times a year I wouldn't be surprised with that number, I just ... It doesn't seem high to me, so I ... But, again, I really can't quantify how often they've traveled.

Jeff Brown: You said that Oliver's partner was frequent ... I don't want to put words in your mouth, but you said she was lobbying the office, can you tell me a little bit more about who she is, what her role-

Former LD: Right.

Jeff Brown: ... was?

Former LD: So, to clarify, she didn't lobby the office in the lobbyist sense. She was a lobbyist.

Jeff Brown: Okay.

Former LD: Her ... The Firm she worked with had clients in the district. So, the folks that she worked with would come and lobby the office. I don't believe Ana ever personally did, but they were on the Hill often because of their work. So, when they had downtime they would come into the office, they're ... You know, the same functions, given the connection to Arizona industry. So, they're ... So, she was around the office relatively significantly ... Significant amount of time. At least, much more than any other significant other or partner.

Jeff Brown: Was there a point in time that Ms. Schwab was working in Representative Schweikert's office?

Former LD: So, I don't believe she ever worked in the office. If I remember correctly there was a point in time where she was receiving campaign funds and doing some campaign scheduling, but I don't believe there was a time, that I recall, where she was ever a direct employee of the office, at least, not that I'm aware of.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Can you tell me more about what you know about her work for the campaign?
So, very limited, outside of the fact that I was told she was doing campaign scheduling, I really don't have any other information outside of that. You know, if she was doing more than that I wasn't aware of it. I had limited involvement in the campaign.

Do you know if she was being compensated for that, or if that was on a volunteer basis?

I believe she was being compensated.

Okay, and you said you had limited involvement in the campaign?

Yes.

What types of things did you do for the campaign?

So, I'd provide policy support for David ahead of meetings, essentially. So, if he was going into a meeting with Boeing, and prior to that I'd be asked, you know, what's going on with Boeing's Apache multi-year funding, and just provide some basic background for the member prior to him going into those meetings.

And that's related to the campaign, or his official office?

So, it was asked of me, as an official staffer, knowing that they were to support campaign events, essentially. So, you know, official ... His official business, or official work wouldn't have those schedules, but he'd be holding a fundraiser, going to a tour of the facility on Arizona, Oliver would ask, get David smart on the issue before he goes out there, and I would provide that policy kind of background.

Okay, and would you do that over here in his office, or in the congressional office?

Yes.

Or sorry, the district office?

No, the DC office.

Okay, and would Oliver say to you that, you know, you're going ... This is in your role now as a campaign volunteer or some other role with the campaign?

No.

No. Did you understand yourself, at that time, when you'd be briefing Representative Schweikert, that you're briefing him so that he'd be prepared for a campaign event?

It probably was never explicitly said, but yes, that was understood.

Why did you have that understanding?

Well, he wasn't meeting with folks from Boeing in his capacity as a member of Congress, he was doing that as a ... In his capacity as a candidate for Congress. So while, you know, it was never laid out, hey, provide this for a campaign event, it was
structured as, you know, David wants to know about issue X. So, the phrasing of the
questions, it was always kind of that wink and nod that it was for the campaign, or
for campaign event, but never explicitly said.

Paul Solis: Okay, but you would know that it was ... The event that you were preparing for was
a campaign event.

Former LD: Yes.

Paul Solis: You, personally, would know that?

Former LD: Yes.

Paul Solis: Okay, how often would you say that would happen?

Former LD: It fluctuated, obviously, depending on the election cycle. You know, it was, I would
say, in an on cycle it was 20% of my time.

Paul Solis: 20% of your congressional duties would be preparing Representative Schweikert
for campaign events? Or meetings, campaign-

Former LD: Right, so ... It would probably be hard to say 20%, but it’s less than 50, more than
10. I mean, it would all depend. There would be weeks where, and I’m sure you
guys know, where there would be a number of things, and during that time there
was a lot of buildup for those events, and then there was times where ... You know,
it’s feast or famine, so there would be no engagements that I supported that were
within my portfolio. So, I think it depended upon the time of the year, as well as who
he was meeting with, so it’s hard to quantify, but, you know, when there were those
meetings in my portfolio, I would say 20%, more than 10%.

Paul Solis: Okay. Would you ever attend any of these events?

Former LD: I’ve attended a number of fundraisers here off campus, none of the events outside in
the district.

Paul Solis: And by events here in DC, off campus, you mean events for Representative
Schweikert?

Former LD: Yeah, so fundraisers that industry or PACs were doing to support his campaign.

Paul Solis: Okay, and when you talked about those times where Mr. Schwab would task you
with prepping Representative Schweikert prior to one of these events, or one of
these meetings, would you then later go to that same event in DC?

Former LD: Not all the time. There were certainly times where that took place. I-

Paul Solis: What would be your role, then, at the event? Would you have any type of role, what
would you do?

Former LD: My role was essentially to network, to provide support to David as he needed it, but
also, one of Oliver’s focus was showing a accessibility of staff to industry to local
stakeholders. It was much more just being there, being presented, being, supporting
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

David and then being able to talk through any issues that were currently going on within that specific issue.

Paul Solis: At those events, did you understand your role to be with the campaign, or as an official, congressional staffer?

Former LD: I think it probably depended on the event. I think there was a number of events that were probably in a, at least perceived to be more of a gray zone in how David was going to be represented at that. If it was a true fundraiser or if it was an industry meeting that he was going with, I think Oliver usually, on the back end, had Oliver set up an industry meeting with the intention, knowing that there would be a donation coming from their PAC following the meeting. It'd really depend on how the meetings or how the engagements were structured as to what my role going into it was, or how I understood my role.

Paul Solis: Okay. Did you ever have a formal role with the campaign committee?

Former LD: No.

Paul Solis: Were you ever paid for any work you did?

Former LD: No.

Paul Solis: Did you ever volunteer for the campaign committee?

Former LD: No. It was always expected that we would be accessible to support as needed. But we, for the most part, never had any official engagements or roles with the campaign.

Paul Solis: Okay, and when you say "we," who do you mean?

Former LD: The majority of the staff.

Paul Solis: The congressional staff?

Former LD: The congressional staff, yes.

Paul Solis: When you say "expected," that there was an expectation, who was setting that expectation?

Former LD: I'm not sure if it stemmed from David down or Oliver down. If David didn't establish that expectation, he was certainly aware of it and allowed it to exist.

Paul Solis: Why do you say that?

Former LD: Because we were clearly providing him support for what he was going into as a campaign event. I think from my point of view, it would just be naive to expect that a member of congress is unaware of where the support their staff is providing them supports.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Paul Solis: Did Oliver or Representative Schweikert ever explicitly say to you or to anybody else who was a congressional employee, "There is an expectation that you do work for the campaign in some capacity," or something like that?

4 Former LD: I don’t believe it was ever explicitly laid out, but the expectation was there.

5 Paul Solis: Okay. You mentioned there would be times you meet with an industry group, and prior to that meeting, it was an expectation you had, or an understanding you had that it was an official, officially related congressional meeting, based on official purposes, right?

9 Former LD: Yes.

10 Paul Solis: Then later on, you mentioned that Oliver, it was your understanding that Oliver would have some connection to a potential fundraising event tied to the same group or organization later on.

13 Former LD: Yes.

14 Paul Solis: Could you give us an example, or does anything come to mind, of that circumstance in particular happening?

16 Former LD: The one example that comes to mind is, some aerospace industry representatives held a luncheon, with David in an official capacity when he was on the science and tech committee. Either a day or so after that, Oliver mentioned that the following, that he received a PAC contribution from the same representatives that we met with. That’s kind of one example that shapes that narrative, where there were a number of events that were held to support David as an official member of Congress, in his capacity with the expectation that him attending those events would have a follow on contribution to the campaign.

24 Paul Solis: Did he ever talk to you about statements made by people? Not necessarily these aerospace people, but others “that give us a meeting, we’re going to get a contribution,” type of thing, or any statements that you can recall that would connect those two ideas?

28 Former LD: The one example, I forget the organization, the gentleman was advocating for grant funding in Africa. I can’t remember the organization specifically, but he, the gentleman and his organization contributed to the campaign and following the contribution, Oliver asked me to set up a meeting with him to discuss their issues. Then following that meeting, we subsequently submitted letters in support of their initiatives.

34 Paul Solis: Okay. Did Oliver explain to you why you would submit those letters?

35 Former LD: What I was told is, that the gentleman ... donated to the campaign and that we want to be as friendly as we can and as helpful as we can because of those contributions. I don’t think there was a direct quid pro quo, but Oliver clearly made it certain that we wanted to be helpful because he was a donor.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Paul Solis: Are there other instances besides this grant...organization that was requesting a grant for interest in Africa? Was there any other organization you can recall that had the similar circumstance?

Former LD: We did, or at least I did in my capacity, quite a bit of work for some industry in the district that essentially is a defense contractor, and they were large donors to David's campaign. Also tied to that is, they are also a client of the company that Ana worked for, when she was lobbying. It was clear that given the relationships that were built, their donations, we wanted to be as forward leaning as possible in advocating for their products with armed services and appropriations committee. That, from when I was handling those issues, it was at least a three year span where I was closely engaged with that. With the firm representing them as well as with the company to advocate for their issues.

Paul Solis: You said it was clear. I mean, Oliver's telling you that preference needs to be given to these people?

Former LD: Yes.

Paul Solis: What's the name of the company?

Former LD: FireTrace.

Paul Solis: FireTrace, and what's the name of Mr. Schwab's wife's lobbying company?

Former LD: The client moved a couple of times with them. It was a Teddy Enyon. E-N-Y-O-N, I believe, Enyon, was their representative, and as he switched firms from I believe, was it Rothschild or Fox Rothschild, I forget the name of the firm, but they also moved with them. They're a Scottsdale based company that provides fire suppressant to DOD and throughout my time in the office, as one example, where there was a close linkage between our work supporting industry in the district, to the campaign contributions David was receiving.

Paul Solis: Okay. What's your understanding of Representative Schweikert's knowledge of, let's break it into two categories. Preference given to Mrs. Schwab's clients, and also this preference towards campaign contributors? What's your awareness of his understanding those two?

Former LD: At least in my presence, there was never any explicit conversations where David directed us - staff - to provide preferential treatment to Ana's clients or to campaign donors. There were some discussions based on donors as far as who was giving what in the office, but from my experience at least, to me, David never said, "these folks are giving money. Take care of them." It was usually driven from Oliver.

Paul Solis: Are other people in the office, Beau and you know, other staffers, is this something people were talking about?

Former LD: I mean, everyone was certainly aware of it, and I think it ebbed and flowed based off of the amount of worked that was being asked to be done driven by the campaign
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

compared to, you know, the work that was being asked to be done specifically to
support David as a member of Congress.

Paul Solis: And when you were tasked with preparing him over in his congressional office on
congressional time for these campaign events, I mean, how did you feel about it? Did
you feel uncomfortable? Did you feel like it was an odd thing to ask you to do?

Former LD: So, I wasn’t happy with it. I usually grumbled because usually these were issues that
David didn’t care about otherwise, but because he was going to a fundraiser, to
some other campaign event, he wanted to pretend or act as, you know, that he was
heavily engaged in these issues. So, it was redirecting my time and efforts to focus
on an issue that Dave ... I knew David didn’t care about outside of that meeting that
was going to take place.

Paul Solis: And when you said you would grumble about it, is this to yourself, or to other staff,
or to Oliver, or to Beau?

Former LD: All of the above.

Paul Solis: Would you bring your concerns to Representative Schweikert?

Former LD: No.

Jeff Brown: Oliver?

Former LD: I don’t think I’ve ever explicitly directed concerns that I felt what I was being asked
to do was inappropriate. I think there was an expectation as a member of the staff
you were going to provide that level of support, that it was a 24-hour on call, you
know, supporting the member as needed at the member’s will in order to ensure
that he was a successful member of Congress.

So, I think, at my time there, I probably felt ... Reflecting on it I probably felt that had
I initiated those concerns directly to Oliver that it would bring my employment into
the office in question.

Jeff Brown: What do you mean by “in question”?

Former LD: I think if there was a question about either my commitment to support David or my
commitment to support Oliver in these efforts that it would have swayed how I was
viewed in the office, and either my promotion potential, salary increases, or bring
into question my need to continue to be continually employed in the office.

Jeff Brown: And when you’re talking about these efforts you mean these efforts to support
Representative Schweikert on fundraising related activities?

Former LD: Yes.

Jeff Brown: Who are these other staffers that you mentioned that would have been working on
the House campus to supply either research or support to Representative
Schweikert for fundraising activities?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former LD: So, I think Kat Dimenstein handling the healthcare portfolio did quite a bit of that work. Outside of that I think Beau and Kelly, for the majority of the time I was there, would probably have been the most engaged on those issues. I don’t ... For a long time there was little staff turnover, and then there’s somewhat of a core nucleus of Kelly, Beau, Kat, and myself, for a good number of years.

Jeff Brown: And like you, Kat, Kelly, Beau would be asked to provide this support, or provide this research while working in the House office complex?

Former LD: Yes. Again, I don’t think it was ever explicitly asked or made clear that the efforts were going to support campaign, but, again, it was to support a ... You know, David’s meeting with industry, or David’s meetings with constituent groups that were known contributors to the campaign.

Paul Solis: Well, I just want to be clear about that, because I think, you know, when you first mentioned this you said that you would have an awareness that there was an actual campaign event that you’re prepping him for. You know, that’s different than, let’s say, a meeting with constituents that, on its face, has an official purpose-

Former LD: Right.

Paul Solis: - which might then later be campaign related because those people made contributions to the campaign. To Jeff’s question, then ... Just want to be clear about other staffers, including yourself, tasked to do research, tasked to prep the member for campaign events, just want to be clear that that occurred, not where you surmise that there might be a campaign tie-

Former LD: Right.

Paul Solis: - but there were actually events that you’re prepping the member for that, that were for a campaign purpose.

Former LD: Specific events ... I’m not recalling a specific campaign event where that took place, but again, a lot of what we were asked to do was where there was going to be a campaign tie in, even if it wasn’t explicit in that it was a campaign event. The one ... One event, I will mention that has come to mind is prior to the Ben Quayle debate, or, I guess, quasi-debate that David had, you know, I was asked to prepare information on the NDAA, because they were opposing votes on that, so that David was prepared to draw ... To use that as a wedge between the two if needed. Outside that I’m having trouble drawing specific events.

Paul Solis: You said NDA?


Paul Solis: Okay, okay. And, so, you were asked to prepare for ... To prepare research on the act prior to this debate?

Former LD: Yes. The only reason I’m recalling that is I received a phone call, and I forget if it’s Oliver or Beau that called me, but it was relatively late, after ten o’clock, the night
before asking specific questions about the NDAA and about the write-up, or one
pager, I provided the day before.

Jeff Brown: You mentioned, sometimes when you would be asked to do this support for
fundraising events, or for a debate, that there might be some ... You might grumble
about it a little bit, you might grumble about it to others. Did Kelly, or Beau, or Kat,
or anybody else who was asked to do these same sort of things, did they ever
grumble to you about it?

Former LD: I mean, there was a lot of grumbling, and so it's hard to determine, or delineate,
which, you know, especially being a year removed now, what was specific to those
issues and what was, you know, just general office disgruntledness.

Jeff Brown: If we're not talking about grumbling, do you remember having conversations with
any of those other employees about these sorts of things, in other words, them being
asked to do the same sorts of things.

Former LD: Yes. I'm not recalling a specific conversation, but I do recall that those conversations
took place regarding, you know ... Kelly, if I remember correctly, when she was
doing some of the campaign scheduling as well, used to, you know, used to voice
those concerns to me regarding David's ... You know, the general frustration of
dealing with David and trying to schedule events for him that Oliver is telling her to
schedule that he doesn't want to attend.

Jeff Brown: Did you have anything else there? Switching gears a little bit, if you needed office
supplies when you were in Representative Schweikert's office, how do you go about
obtaining those?

Former LD: I just use the member supply card and go down to the office supply store and buy
them.

Jeff Brown: Okay, so, was there anybody in the office who was specifically tasked with making
sure the office had sufficient office supplies?

Former LD: No, not that I recall.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Were there any office policies and procedures regarding the purchase of office
supplies?

Former LD: No, not that I recall.

Jeff Brown: Okay. If you purchased ... If you or someone else on the staff purchased office
supplies from somewhere other than the House office supply store, how do you go
about getting reimbursed for that?

Former LD: I don't remember if I ever specifically did that, but the reimbursement process
would essentially be the same, use your personal card for the purchases and then
submit the reimbursement form with the receipts to either Oliver or to one of the
financial administrators.
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Jeff Brown: Did Representative Schweikert have any involvement in ensuring that the office had sufficient office supplies?
2
3 Former LD: Not that I am aware of.
4
5 Jeff Brown: How about, did Representative Schweikert have any involvement in signing off on MRA disbursement requests related to office supplies?
6
7 Former LD: Not that I'm aware of.
8
9 Jeff Brown: Are staffers in Representative Schweikert's office, are they reimbursed for educational coursework of any kind?
10
11 Former LD: When I was there I don't believe there was any of those, any staff engaged in those activities. As far as I'm aware, no.
12
13 Jeff Brown: Any policies and procedures that you can recall on taking training courses or educational courses?
14
15 Former LD: No.
16
17 Jeff Brown: Okay. It looks like several individuals in Representative Schweikert's office may have taken courses at the Naval War College. Does that ring a bell?
18
19 Former LD: Yeah. So I believe Kat did a full master's program through the Naval War College. And I remember Oliver expressing interest in it. At one point, I expressed interest and I ended up doing some of the Air War College programs instead, and then when I was on the Hill I started a program in the Army War College that I'm continuing now for my full Master's.
20
21 Jeff Brown: Do you know why these courses are popular with Kat and Oliver and others in the office?
22
23 Former LD: So, I can't speak for them specifically. The distance education programs that, that at least I took part of, that were provided to congressional staff by the DoD, as someone who handled the Defense portfolio now working for/as a defense contractor, it was an ability to expand my knowledge base on those issues without actually serving in the military. As far as Kat and Oliver, I can't speak on why they chose to attend the Naval War College.
24
25 Jeff Brown: Do you know what the tuition was at the Naval War College?
26
27 Former LD: I do not.
28
29 Jeff Brown: Do you know if it was free?
30
31 Former LD: Again, I never did the Naval War College. The Army War College is free to congressional staffers outside of any travel they do up to Carlisle, but again, from my point of view, in my experience, that's only once a year, a three hour drive north. But as far as the Naval War College, I have no idea what the expense is to that. I believe it's free, but I'm not certain.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Jeff Brown: You mentioned, you’re taking courses, I think you said. Air Force Air Command and Staff College?
2
3 Former LD: I did do that, yes.
4
5 Jeff Brown: You did, okay. And the US Army War College?
6
7 Former LD: Yes
8
9 Jeff Brown: Were any of those while in Representative Schweikert’s office?
10
11 Former LD: The Air War College.
12
13 Jeff Brown: Did you seek or receive and kind of reimbursement for that?
14
15 Former LD: No.
16
17 Paul Solis: And was there any cost to the coursework?
18
19 Former LD: No. It was all online, distance education. There was no travel to Maxwell Air Force Base for it. So there was no cost incurred by me that I would request reimbursement for.
20
21 Jeff Brown: Currently -- What is your current relationship with Oliver Schwab?
22
23 Former LD: I don’t really have a relationship with Oliver Schwab. When I see him, it’s congenial, it’s friendly, but it’s certainly not someone I’m spending time with on the weekends.
24
25 Jeff Brown: When was the … or how frequently do you communicate with him since you left the office?
26
27 Former LD: Relatively infrequently. When I see him at receptions, other events around town, a few times passing him in the hallways when I’m on the Hill, but it’s not consistent and relatively infrequent.
28
29 Jeff Brown: You’ve mentioned that he was the Chief of Staff for most of the time that you were in Representative Schweikert’s office.
30
31 Former LD: Yes.
32
33 Jeff Brown: Just generally, what were his responsibilities as Chief of Staff in Representative Schweikert’s office?
34
35 Former LD: So the majority of his time as Chief of Staff, he focused on campaign work and then also kind of the strategic direction of the office. Building David’s relationships with industry, with members of - other members. I would say that as far as day to day office role, he was relatively hands off. He’d delegate a lot of authority. As long as there weren’t issues coming up, he wasn’t engaged with the office for the most part on the day to day operations.
36
37 Jeff Brown: Okay. So you said, when he was in the House office building, he’d be focused on campaign work.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former LD: Yes.

Jeff Brown: Okay. How much time did he spend on it?

Former LD: It's hard to say. Oliver was in and out of the office fairly frequently. I wouldn't want to quantify it and lead you down the wrong course here. So I really don't have a number to provide you but, I'm just saying that the majority of his focus was directed towards David's reelection.

Jeff Brown: And how have you come to this awareness?

Former LD: He was relatively open about what he was doing and would come back to the office and say, "I just got a donation from this person," or was just at the Capitol Hill Club and met with these folks who committed to donate "x" amount. Then, there was times where we've been asked to proofread campaign emails that were going to go out. So, Oliver, in my opinion, didn't try to hide what he was doing. He was pretty open about his activities.

Paul Solis: Would he ever make campaign phone calls in the office?

Former LD: I don't think ever directly in the office. He liked to call from his cell phone and pace back and forth in the hall. But I don't think he would ever sit in the office and make calls.

Paul Solis: The proofreading of campaign emails. Will you talk to us about that?

Former LD: So Oliver would use a personal laptop. We were essentially, prior to the... and again it wasn't frequent, at least for me. He would ask, "Hey, come look over my shoulder and proofread this before it goes out."

Paul Solis: And he would do that in the congressional office?

Former LD: Yes.

Paul Solis: On his personal computer? Would he ever send anything to you to proofread, either on your personal or house email address?

Former LD: Not that I'm recalling.

Paul Solis: It would be more, "Come to my computer and take a look"?

Former LD: Yes.

Jeff Brown: What was your reaction, and other staffers', reactions to Oliver's focus on campaign work in the office, and, I think you said, hands-off nature as a Chief of Staff?

Former LD: I think it depended. When he would come and try to assert himself in a process that he hasn't been engaged in, it was certainly frustrating. When he wasn't around and we needed someone to provide that leadership role to make a decision, and there was that vacancy, it was certainly frustrating. Outside of that, I think there was general perception of, you know, "Oliver's Oliver. He's going to do what he does. As long as David's happy, there's no issues, everything's fine."
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Jeff Brown: What sort of awareness did Representative Schweikert have regarding Oliver's focus while in the congressional office?

Former LD: I think he was aware of Oliver's activities, and so long as there weren't issues, he was happy with, completely fine and complacent with it. I don't think he had any serious concerns over what he was doing unless there was an issue that came up. But as long as there was smooth sailing and course ahead, David never raised any concerns.

Jeff Brown: How would you describe Representative Schweikert and Oliver's relationship?

Former LD: Incredibly close.

Jeff Brown: Can you elaborate on that?

Former LD: So, I think their relationship goes beyond a professional relationship, and they are genuinely friends. Oliver, I think David credits Oliver to him being elected to Congress and being a member of Congress. I think if there's anyone in that office that truly has a grasp on what David is looking for and what David wants, it would have been Oliver. And similarly, I think, David probably had a firm grasp on what Oliver's activities were doing. They were probably the first call in the morning and the last call at night. It was that type of relationship.

Jeff Brown: How frequently would Oliver travel to and from the District?

Former LD: Fairly frequently.

Jeff Brown: And was he traveling for official business or campaign business to the District?

Former LD: Both. I think the blurs ... The lines were probably blurred at times on if ... If he was going out there for one he might as well do the other, or if there was a clear breakdown. I think Oliver viewed as, well, I'm out here, I'm going to do both. You know, if ... But he would go back for both campaign and for official business.

Jeff Brown: Do you know if ... Well, do you know how Oliver's travel was accounted for? Was it paid for from official funds, generally, or campaign funds, or a combination of both?

Former LD: I don't have a firm answer for that. I think there was probably a combination of both, as well as him using his personal credit card and asking for reimbursements from the office, but again, if I was to try to break that out I'd purely be speculating.

Jeff Brown: You said that sometimes you felt like maybe the lines were blurred in terms of the purpose of the travel, can you elaborate on that statement?

Former LD: Certainly. So, I think there were times where he, given that he would do both the campaign and the official business, I think there was times where he would travel out there with official meetings set up and then extend his time to do campaign work and come back, and visa versa. I don't think there was a clear delineation of I'm out here to do official congressional work and my next trip I'll do campaign work, it was I'm out here, I'm going to do both official and campaign.
Jeff Brown: Did you ever raise any concerns, did you ever have or raise any concerns with Mr. Schwab's travel practices?

Former LD: No.

Jeff Brown: Did you not raise, or not have, any concerns because you wouldn't have had sort of the requisite knowledge of how much time he was spending on official versus campaign?

Former LD: So, I think that's part of it. I think there was also just the general feeling that I, personally, wasn't being impacted by his travel. He's my superior, I don't have the authority or the ability to interject and question his decision making and these practices. So, it was one of those things where, you know, as chief of staff I respected his role in the office, respected his responsibilities, and never really questioned his role in how he financed his travel and why he was going back. I didn't feel it was my role as a staffer.

Jeff Brown: Did ... Were you aware of anybody else raising concerns with his travel practices?

Former LD: So, I think Beau, throughout the time I was there, would raise some concerns that he was spending too much time in the district. As far as the financial aspect of that I'm not aware.

Jeff Brown: What do you mean by the financial aspect?

Former LD: On how he was being ... Or, how they ... He was financing the travel of his through official or campaign funds.

Jeff Brown: Were there appropriate spending and reimbursement oversight in Representative Schweikert's office when you were there?

Former LD: I would say no. Again, I think if ... The only true oversight was Oliver. So, there was never any serious question. I remember Mary rejecting a couple of my reimbursements because I didn't fill out the forms properly, but there was never any question about what I was submitting, or what other staffers were submitting, and if you presented a reimbursement form to Oliver or one of the other staffers who had the authority to sign off they signed off without questioning it.

Jeff Brown: And I think we've covered this, but in case we haven't, Representative Schweikert's involvement in approving Mr. Schwab's MRA disbursements, what was it?

Former LD: As far as I'm aware, he had none. It was Oliver had full carte blanche authority to manage the MRA disbursements and the office finances as he deemed necessary.

Jeff Brown: Okay. We've talked about travel practices but I'll just ask this question more generally, did you have any concerns with the way in which Mr. Schwab was spending MRA funds?

Former LD: You know, I thought it was excessive at times, but again, I never was sure how funds were being used, if it was MRA funds or if it was campaign funds, so I would say that...
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 I thought his spending practices were excessive, but how they ... He was financing them without having fidelity on those issues, you know, I never raised any concerns.

3 Jeff Brown: Okay, but it's your understanding that besides Oliver, once ... I should say, once reimbursement materials got to Oliver they would go to Mary, and if there wasn't pushback from Mary they would just proceed?

6 Former LD: Yes.

7 Jeff Brown: Have you spoken to anybody at the Washington Examiner about Mr. Schwab?

8 Former LD: No.

9 Jeff Brown: Okay. How about Philip Wegmann, do you know who Philip Wegmann is?

10 Former LD: Yes. So, I set up a coffee meeting with David and Philip when I was LD, I set up a number of ... I think about 10 or a dozen meeting ... Coffee meetings, lunch meetings, with David and reporters in an effort to build David's media profile with conservative reporters at the time.

14 Jeff Brown: Okay. Have you ever seen or read this article before? And by this article, and for the record, I'm talking about an article titled, "A Lot of Cash is Flowing to David Schweikert's Chief of Staff, Oliver Schwab," dated November second, 2017?

17 Former LD: Yes, I have-

18 Jeff Brown: Okay.

19 Former LD: ... seen this.

20 Jeff Brown: When did you first view this article?

21 Former LD: Approximately the time that it came out a friend forwarded me the link to the article.

23 Jeff Brown: And what was your reaction when you first read the article?

24 Former LD: I wasn't surprised by it. I ... Yeah, I think that was my general reaction is everything that was in the article made sense to me, and I didn't question the validity of it.

26 Jeff Brown: I'd like to break down a lot of what’s discussed in this article, but before I do that I would like to ask you ... The article references a variety of former staffers as sources, do you know who Mr. Wegmann is quoting? Who these former staffers are?

29 Former LD: I don’t. I could only speculate. Given the information in this at the time I thought it was either Beau or Kelly who provided this information.

31 Jeff Brown: Who else have you had conversations with this article about?

32 Former LD: So, a number of friends, no one directly employed by or engaged with the Schweikert office that I'm aware of.
Jeff Brown: Well, like I said, I'd like to break down some of what's in this article, so let's first talk about the ... What I think we could here refer to as the Super Bowl trip, that being the trip to ... Mr. Schwab and Representative Schweikert's trip to Arizona during Super Bowl weekend, 2015. What can you tell us about their trip during Super Bowl weekend, 2015?

Former LD: So, I was unaware of the trip, and to be honest I don't recall, at the time, any discussions towards it.

Jeff Brown: Okay. So then, were you aware ... Or, you were not aware at the time, that Oliver attended the Super Bowl?

Former LD: I was not aware he attended it.

Jeff Brown: You...

Former LD: I'd be very jealous.

Jeff Brown: You were not aware that Representative Schweikert attended the Super Bowl?

Former LD: No.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Would you have any awareness of any activities that either Representative Schweikert or Oliver Schwab engaged in that weekend?

Former LD: No.

Jeff Brown: Okay. How about from social media postings or anything like that, would you ever have learned, at any point, that he attended the Super Bowl or partook in any other activities that weekend?

Former LD: Again, I'd have to go and look at social media, I ... But I don't remember that weekend, or if he attended that Super Bowl.

Jeff Brown: Okay.

Paul Solis: Was there a campaign event that weekend?

Former LD: Not that I recall.

Jeff Brown: Do you recall anything about a Representative McCarthy event?

Former LD: So, there was a number of Representative McCarthy events out in the district, and I- Most of those events stemmed around the Valley Fever task force, and there would be subsequent campaigning activities while Congressman McCarthy was out there, but from my recollection, the majority of their engagements in the district stemmed around the Valley Fever task force.

Jeff Brown: The Valley Fever task force, would that have been official side?

Former LD: Yes.
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1  Jeff Brown: The Phoenix Open, is that an event that representative Schweikert or staffers would
2    attend in any given year?
3  Former LD: I don't recall any staffers specifically attending this. It is a, you know, widely talked
4    about activity in the district. I'd be, off hand I'd be blurring the lines between, the
5    general, the conversation regarding the Phoenix Open and any specific activities of
6    either David or Oliver did out there.
7  Jeff Brown: Was it an important weekend for Representative Schweikert generally?
8  Former LD: Yeah. It was. Given the influx of people and business into the district, David usually,
9    and Oliver tried to capitalize on the event to draw publicity and promote what they
10   were doing, and people who weren't necessarily engaged with the office on a
11   regular basis.
12  Jeff Brown: Would there generally be, both campaign and official events that weekend?
13  Former LD: I believe it leaned more towards the campaign side. Again, without sitting down and
14    really thinking about it, I can't recall off hand on how things were broken up.
15  Jeff Brown: Are you aware of Oliver Schwab ever improperly purchasing any office supplies for
16    his personal benefit?
17  Former LD: I think, without having visibility on where the funds were coming from, there were
18    certain purchases that I thought were excessive, but at the time, unless I knew they
19    were coming from the MRA, I think it would probably be hard for me to say that, you
20    know, he shouldn't be spending the money that way. If it's his personal funds, I'm
21    okay with it.
22  Jeff Brown: So you wouldn't know if it was personal funds or MRA funds in the examples that
23    you're thinking of?
24  Former LD: Yes.
25  Paul Solis: What's an example of something you thought was excessive?
26  Former LD: There was essentially, I guess a reading table that - some fancy reading table - that
27    was a couple hundred dollars that he wanted over by his desk, I think purely for
28    aesthetic reasons. I'm not sure how that was paid for. There were a number of those
29    micro-room heaters, with like, kind of the faux electronic flames, or fireplaces,
30    number of those were purchased for the offices. I would assume those came out of
31    MRA, you know, whether or not those were needed, I would argue they weren't, but
32    the decision was to purchase them. Those are a couple of the examples of kind of
33    excessive spending that if I was a decision maker, wouldn't have purchased.
34  Paul Solis: But again, your awareness of the source of those funds, you didn't know?
35  Former LD: No.
36  Jeff Brown: Do you know whether Oliver Schwab took a course at Harvard University?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former LD: I remember him posting about that on social media. I think he did one of those, executive leadership course, week long courses, something to that effect. I'm not sure on the specifics of the course, but I do believe he did that.

Jeff Brown: Did you ever have any discussions with him regarding that course?

Former LD: No.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Any discussions with him regarding reimbursement for any sort of training?

Former LD: No.

Jeff Brown: Okay. So you wouldn't know whether or not the Harvard course included anything like travel costs or food or accommodations?

Former LD: No.

Jeff Brown: Have you ever heard of the Casey Family Foundation?

Former LD: No.

Jeff Brown: Are you aware that Oliver Schwab has a family foundation?

Former LD: Yes. I'm not familiar with it specifically. Just that Oliver does come from significant wealth and that there was a foundation. Outside of that, I have limited information on it.

Jeff Brown: Do you know whether or not he receives any sort of income from that foundation?

Former LD: I don't know.

Jeff Brown: Do you know what his role is, at the foundation?

Former LD: No.

Paul Solis: Jeff had asked you about a course at Harvard. Did Oliver take a course at Stanford?

Former LD: I'm not aware of that.

Paul Solis: What about Johns Hopkins?

Former LD: Not aware of it.

Jeff Brown: Aside from the salary that Mr. Schwab would have received from the House of Representatives, what can you tell me about other income sources that Mr. Schwab had?

Former LD: I believe he was compensated from the campaign funds, for his campaign work. I also remember, if I remember correctly, he provides some level of consulting, I'm not sure what that included or who he was employed by.

Jeff Brown: How are you aware of both of those things?

Former LD: Office discussions.
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Jeff Brown: Those have been discussions with Mr. Schwab or others?

Former LD: Both. I don’t think there was ever a discussion on how to, there was never a discussion on what he was doing, as far as trying to hide it. Oliver was always pretty open about his activities. I was never aware of the fact of how much or what specifically he was doing, but I was aware of the fact that he was doing those activities. If I recall correctly, there was a time when he was compensated below the $120,000 level while he was trying to figure out personal finances for the financial disclosure forms because given the, I think the foundation and also his family wealth, he didn’t want to fully disclose everything.

Jeff Brown: Can you tell us more about that conversation?

Former LD: When part of the, I guess the process or the conversation that took place when Beau became the one with signing authority for the financial disclosures and what not, was because Oliver was in the process of trying to essentially work with financial advisors on how he can move some of his family wealth. That’s at least what I was told. He was receiving below the $120,000 threshold so he didn’t have to do the mandatory disclosures.

Jeff Brown: What year was this?


Jeff Brown: Why did he explain that he didn’t want to have to do the mandatory disclosures?

Former LD: I don’t believe, if I remember correctly, Oliver did not tell me directly this. It was secondhand from Kat and Beau separately on, because there was a discomfort in the office with the amount of compensation that some of the senior leaders were receiving compared to more junior staff. It was laid out as, this is why Beau was making so much, so he was doing the disclosures. Oliver is trying to figure out how he can, essentially manage his personal finances, not to fully disclose everything. That’s why Beau was, all of a sudden, received a large compensation and that Oliver was receiving below the 120 threshold.

Jeff Brown: I guess back to my question, why was Oliver reluctant to do financial disclosures?

Former LD: The story I’m told is, given his personal wealth, that they didn’t want that disclosed. Given the wealth he inherited with I believe it was his grandfather’s passing, they were working on trying to move those funds so he wasn’t, it wasn’t being fully disclosed on how much he personally was worth.

Jeff Brown: Do you know if he filed financial disclosures for the years that he was chief of staff?

Former LD: For the majority of them, yes. Again, there’s that kind of couple ... That one or two quarters where he was below the 120 threshold.

Paul Solis: During that year did he file a financial disclosure form?

Former LD: I believe earlier in the year he did, and then he took a salary reduction.
Typically the way financial disclosures work is you, you know, they're once a year, so ... And they're due usually around May or the first part of the year for the preceding year. So, did he file one during the year that he took a salary decrease-

I'm not-

... below the senior staff level?

I'm not certain on that.

What can you tell us about Chartwell?

Outside the fact that that was his consulting firm, I had no engagement, no activities with the ... Was unaware of what, specifically, Oliver did with it.

But outside of this article, and again, the Examiner article, for the record, you were aware, during your time in Representative Schweikert's office that Oliver had a company called Chartwell?

Yes.

And you were aware that Representative Schweikert's campaign committee, and or political action committees, were compensating Oliver through Chartwell?

No. So, I wasn't aware that he was being compensated through Chartwell. My understanding was he was being compensated by the campaign committees as a campaign employee and not through a consulting firm that he established.

In other words, you thought that he was ... Monies were being paid personally to Oliver Schwab.

Yes.

So, what did you know about Chartwell, ever?

Other than the fact that it existed, nothing.

Would he ever say anything about it?

I want to say yes, but there's no specific conversations or instances that are coming to mind.

Do you know if Oliver Schwab did any sort of political consulting or fundraising for anyone besides Representative Schweikert?

So, my perception was yes. Who those folks were or what activities they were I'm unaware of, but my perception was there was more political activities beyond just Congressman Schweikert's.

Back to the financial disclosures, did you ever have any discussions with Oliver Schwab about him, you know, not appropriately disclosing his personal finances?

No.
Jeff Brown: Okay. Did you ever hear of any discussions like that?

Former LD: At the staff to staff level, nope, just the fact that those activities were taking place and there was a frustration given how the overall compensation in the office, at the time ... But I think those conversations were part of that overall conversation with the general dis-happiness of the pay discrepancy between senior staff and mid and junior level staffs, comparatively.

Paul Solis: You mentioned that ... And this is, again, you mentioned it was through secondhand reports from Kat and Beau about Oliver's desire to not be subject to the financial disclosure requirements because of his personal wealth, and disclosing that, right? That's correct?

Former LD: That was my understanding, what I received, yes.

Paul Solis: Do you know if any part of that desire to not be subject to the financial disclosure requirements had anything to do with income he was receiving from Representative Schweikert's campaign?

Former LD: Not that I was aware of. You know, my understanding, it was that he received an inheritance and he was trying to move the funds before having to disclose them, but I was never aware of what level of compensation he was receiving from the campaign.

Jeff Brown: Again, just ... I'm trying to get a handle on why he was so concerned about disclosing personal wealth issues.

Former LD: You know, I don't have a solid answer for you on that outside of just what I was told. It was never a conversation I had with Oliver specifically.

Jeff Brown: Is it fair to say that Oliver Schwab was aware that he was subject to outside earned income limits as a senior staff?

Former LD: I think that's a fair statement. You know, Oliver generally was very aware of the reporting requirements that he would have to provide, so I think saying he was aware of those is accurate.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Do you ever recall any discussions in the office about Oliver Schwab not taking required ethics trainings?

Former LD: Yes, it was near the later portion of my time in the office. It was essentially, you know, I haven't had to do one yet, why would I start now? They'll know I haven't done one, and it was kind of a running joke he had.

Jeff Brown: And this occurred roughly what year?

Former LD: Late 2015 through 2016, I'd say.

Jeff Brown: And, so, the implication from Oliver was that he's been on the Hill since roughly 2011 and he hasn't taken an ethics training up through 2015.

Former LD: Yes.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Jeff Brown: Having said that, is it still your belief that Oliver Schwab would have been aware that he was subject to outside earned income limits?

Former LD: Yes.

Jeff Brown: And that would have ... he would have been aware of that from 2011 through today?

Former LD: Yes.

Jeff Brown: So, aside from Chartwell and any political consulting or fundraising activities that Oliver Schwab was engaged in, are you aware of any other businesses that Oliver Schwab was involved in?

Former LD: Not that come ... Any that come to mind.

Jeff Brown: Okay, do you know if he undertook any sort of real estate endeavors?

Former LD: So, I believe he has a number of rental properties. I remember a relatively significant discussion he was having with, I think, Kat, at the time, who was refurbishing a home she bought about properties he was trying to rent in DC, or properties he was trying to buy in DC to rent.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Does this have anything to do with the inheritance issues we just discussed?

Former LD: You know, I wouldn’t know. They were in that timeframe, but I never drew a connection if there is any.

Jeff Brown: Okay. What do you know about what sort of income Mr. Schwab was receiving from any of these real estate endeavors or investment properties?

Former LD: I’m ... No, I don’t have a strong understanding or insight on specifics. I know, given some of the locations that he was looking to buy, they were, you know, not cheap properties in the District. You know, some are right on Mass Ave, which are relatively expensive.

Jeff Brown: Was it your understanding that he would be receiving rental income from these properties?

Former LD: Yes.

Jeff Brown: Okay. And, roughly, do you know how many rental properties he had?

Former LD: So, there was only one that ... And, again, I’m not even sure if the deal ever closed, but that there were discussions that either I was involved in or tangentially involved in on renting a property, I believe, off of Mass Ave, or buying a property to rent off Mass Ave. Outside of that I’m not familiar with what ... How many properties he owns or rents.

Jeff Brown: Do you know if that ... There was ever a closing on that property?

Former LD: I believe so, but I’m uncertain, and, you know, won’t want to say specifically yes or no, but I believe there was a closure on it.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Jeff Brown: Have you ever heard of a company called Pinkham Management, LLC?
2 Former LD: No.
3 Jeff Brown: How about Allerton Property Management?
4 Former LD: No.
5 Jeff Brown: Do you know if Oliver Schwab had any sort of role, in DC or elsewhere, managing properties?
6 Former LD: So, part of the discussion on that one property that I’m aware of in DC was, you know, using a management company so that he is not directly managing it, and just essentially taking his cut of the rent. I’m not sure what role he has now, but I know that was part of a discussion.
7 Jeff Brown: So you don’t know what the outcome of that discussion was?
8 Former LD: No.
9 Jeff Brown: Have you ever heard of a company called Health Wellness Partners?
10 Former LD: No.
11 Jeff Brown: How about Bristol Consulting?
12 Former LD: No.
13 Jeff Brown: Are you aware of whether Ana Schwab had any ... did any sort of political consulting or fundraising for anyone on the Hill?
14 Former LD: I believe she did some level of fundraising, for a number of members. Both David and Keith Rothfus and I think there was a number of relationships she cultivated from her brief time at the NRCC that kind of opened up the opportunity. While there were those discussions that I was aware of, I couldn't tell you what members, or to what extent.
15 Jeff Brown: Do you have any idea what sort of work she was doing?
16 Former LD: General fundraising, organizing events, scheduling, but not specifically on everything that she was doing.
17 Jeff Brown: Do you know if she was doing any of this on a volunteer basis, or if she was being compensated?
18 Former LD: My understanding is that it was all compensated.
19 Jeff Brown: Did Oliver Schwab ever discuss using frequent flyer miles to pay for Representative Schweikert’s personal travel?
20 Former LD: I know there were, he discussed quite frequently, use of frequent flyer miles, and it would be hard for me to say if it was for personal or official travel, but there were
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Jeff Brown: Those discussions. I'm just not drawing a specific instance to mind that would help delineate.

Former LD: Okay. Was there ever a discussion about Representative Schweikert specifically using Oliver Schwab's miles?

Jeff Brown: Known. I can't think of a specific instance. Oliver generally tried to use miles as much as possible.

Former LD: Are you aware of any gifts or loans that Oliver would have made to Representative Schweikert?

Former LD: At one point, I was told that he donated or he loaned the campaign a relatively significant amount. I think several thousand, five or ten if I recall correctly. Five or ten thousand dollars that were still owed to him. I don't really have a firm grasp on when that took place, or the full amount.

Jeff Brown: Do you know what year that loan would have occurred?

Former LD: No. My understanding was just an outstanding loan that Oliver never was paid back on.

Paul Solis: This is to Representative Schweikert's campaign committee.

Former LD: Yes.

Jeff Brown: Would that have occurred within the last year?

Former LD: The conversation occurred late 2016. When the contribution or loan was made, I don't know.

Jeff Brown: Did he ever discuss making any other sort of personal outlays on, for Representative Schweikert or his campaign?

Former LD: Yes. It was generally an erring of grievances about the fact that he hasn't been paid back by David for those expenditures. I don't have a dollar figure, when those expenditures took place, it was just that he spent, he bought X for David and he was never paid back, or he loaned the campaign X amount and was never paid back.

Jeff Brown: Was this a formal loan of some kind or an informal loan?

Former LD: I'm not aware.

Jeff Brown: Do you know any more details about terms of this loan?

Former LD: No.

Jeff Brown: Is there anything that we haven't discussed today that you think would be appropriate to talk about in light of our discussions?

Former LD: Nothing that is coming to mind at the moment.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Jeff Brown: Is there anyone else who you think we should speak with in light of the questions that we've asked you today?

2 Former LD: I think we discussed the folks, at least from my time on the staff who were current or former employees who had some understanding of what was ongoing with Oliver. I don't have anyone else outside of the folks that we already mentioned, Beau, Kelly, Kat, who would provide greater clarity on these issues.

3 Jeff Brown: Okay. I think you said this already, but I just wanted to verify. Has anybody from Representative Schweikert's office contacted you about an OCE investigation?

4 Former LD: No.

5 Jeff Brown: Have you contacted anybody else about the OCE investigation?

6 Former LD: No. I've heard through grapevines that there may have been an investigation, but I never heard anything from official ... there was never a discussion on, you know, coming in, talking with you. I never had a discussion with anyone on them speaking with you. It's just kind of that there could be an inquiry into David, but that's about all I had. I never ...

7 Jeff Brown: Who else have you talked to about this article, either in the office or outside of the office?

8 Former LD: About this article? A number of friends who never worked with David sent this to me when it came out, and then Kelly Roberson sent it to me. I think that's essentially it. I'm trying to think who else. When it first came out a number of folks that knew I worked with David forwarded me the article.

9 Jeff Brown: Okay. Paul, anything else?

10 Paul Solis: Yeah. I don't know if we covered this at the very beginning, but what were the circumstance of your departure from Representative Schweikert's office?

11 Former LD: I was going to leave David's office for quite some time. Oliver made it clear to me that there was no growth potential in that role, that I was essentially stuck where I was. That I wasn't going to receive any salary increases. No promotion potential. So I was trying to leave, and then started talking with the Mulvaney folks in the latter part of the 114th congress, his chief was getting ready to leave. Then they were promoting his LD to chief and I was going to come in as LD. Then everything kind of, after the election, went on hold, for quite some time.

12 Paul Solis: Okay. You weren't terminated, you resigned?

13 Former LD: I think the feeling was mutual. I was ready to get out of there. I wasn't happy. I was actively looking. It was essentially, they were giving me somewhat of a grace period to leave the office. If I didn't leave before a certain amount of time, then it was clear that I would be terminated, but again, that grace period never extended to that point. So officially, I wasn't ever terminated or fired, but it was clear that my time at that office was coming to an end.
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1   Paul Solis: Who made that clear to you?

2   Former LD: Oliver.

3   Paul Solis: When you did leave, was there any problematic occurrences, problematic
interactions between you and Oliver before you left?

5   Former LD: The way he made that clear to me was through an email, which I felt, given six years
of service to David and Oliver was inappropriate. I forced him to sit down with me
and walk me through everything. It was a, you know, a professional conversation.
Obviously the topic wasn’t ideal, but at the end of it, there was no issues raising
from that, that, and again, to this day if I see him, I say hi. It’s still professional. I
wouldn’t say that there was any, you know, negative interactions or negative
outbursts or anything that took place.

12  Jeff Brown: All right. With that, I think we’ll end the recording.
Transcript of Interview of
Former Deputy Chief of Staff
February 8, 2018
Jeff Brown: We’ll get started. Alright, this is Jeff Brown with the Office of Congressional Ethics. With me is Paul Solis and Ashley Williams. It is February 8th, 2018. It is 10:53am. Former Deputy Chief of Staff (“Former Deputy COS”) has been previously provided with a copy of the False Statements Warning and reminded that it applies here today.

Former Deputy Chief of Staff, the first thing that we want to circle up on is did Oliver Schwab ever loan any monies to Representative Schweikert or his campaign?

Jeff Brown: That I know of for sure, no. He did occasionally complain that David owed him money on his credit card. I don’t know specific details beyond that.

Jeff Brown: Complaints. How frequently were these sorts of complaints?

Former Deputy COS: Every so often. Maybe ever couple months, two or three months. Mostly it was when Oliver was worked up and angry at David he’d let it slip.

Jeff Brown: Was there ever any discussion about the amount of money that was owed?

Former Deputy COS: Sometimes … Rarely did he bring up the money. I do remember a couple of times where he brought up something in the excess of $30,000.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Can you tell us more about these conversations or these -- what it sounds like might have been sort of angry discussions about-

Former Deputy COS: Really not a lot. I don’t have a lot of detail other than he would just go on rants and occasionally while he was ranting about how much he hated David, he’d bring up, "David owes me $30,000 for money that I put on my credit card." That’s basically the extent of what-

Jeff Brown: Do you know if it was money for personal expenses, for campaign expenses?

Former Deputy COS: I’m unaware.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Do you know when these expenditures would have occurred? Would they have occurred in 2016? 2011? Anywhere in between?

Former Deputy COS: I don’t think the first time he ever said anything about it was until after he came back from the Quayle campaign as running the super pac against Ben Quayle. So, it would have been 2013 at the earliest and definitely through the last two years that I was there.

Jeff Brown: Okay, so that would have been probably end of 2012, early 2013 would have been the first time that you would have ever heard from Oliver on this subject?

Former Deputy COS: Yeah.

Jeff Brown: And those comments or sort of tirades as you described them where he would talk about this money would continue up through the time you left the office?
Jeff Brown: Okay. Did Oliver Schwab ever give Representative Schweikert any frequent flyer points to travel on?

Former Deputy COS: I'm unaware.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Did you ever hear of any discussions in the office about Oliver donating frequent flyer miles to Representative Schweikert or his wife to travel overseas?

Former Deputy COS: There may have been one or two times that Oliver in haste may have mentioned something about frequent flyer miles and getting Joyce on a trip. I don't know where they came from or if they were his.

Jeff Brown: Okay. And Joyce is Representative Schweikert's wife?

Former Deputy COS: Yes.

Jeff Brown: Okay. So just sort of to summarize, it sounds like you heard at least some conversations or ... well, I should ask, were these ... you generally heard these grumblings from Oliver Schwab about being owed money?

Former Deputy COS: Yes.

Jeff Brown: Did you ever hear or discuss these issues with anybody else on staff?

Former Deputy COS: I don't believe so.

Jeff Brown: Okay. So just to summarize, it sounds like you first heard Oliver grumbling about being owed money sometime in or around early 2013, late 2012, and those complaints would periodically surface.

Former Deputy COS: I don't remember if it was 2013. Definitely 2014, '15, '16.

Jeff Brown: Okay. And the dollar figure that you recall is possibly $30,000?

Former Deputy COS: Something in excess of that, yes.

Paul Solis: Was Mr. White, was Ryan White at all present during any of those conversations where Oliver brought up that amount of money?

Former Deputy COS: I wouldn't be surprised by it.

Paul Solis: I was wondering if you recall maybe a specific instance where you-

Former Deputy COS: No. When Oliver went on a rant he'd rant in the whole office. Usually it was just with me. But there were definitely occasions where he would rant, and the whole office would hear it.

Paul Solis: So other staffers would have had the occasion or would have had the chance to hear him discuss the situation?

Former Deputy COS: Certainly within the realm of possibility.
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Paul Solis: Okay.
2 Jeff Brown: Anything else there?
3 Paul Solis: No.
4 Jeff Brown: Okay. When we last spoke you had described Oliver’s role as a bit of a dual hat role- Chief of Staff but also fundraiser for Representative Schweikert. Is that correct?
5 Former Deputy COS: Yes.
6 Jeff Brown: And I think you indicated that Representative Schweikert was leaning on Oliver to raise more money - perhaps for a senate campaign. Is that right?
7 Former Deputy COS: Yes.
8 Jeff Brown: I think you suggested that this was weighing on Oliver. It was getting to Oliver. Is that a fair characterization?
9 Former Deputy COS: Yes.
10 Jeff Brown: Okay. I think the thing we want to focus on here today is, how much time did Oliver Schwab spend in the congressional office working on either campaign or fundraising activities?
11 Former Deputy COS: Actually in the office?
12 Jeff Brown: Right.
13 Former Deputy COS: I mean, I think he may have stuffed envelopes occasionally or stamped envelopes.
14 Paul Solis: I want to be clear that Jeff’s question is pertaining to the congressional office.
15 Former Deputy COS: Yeah, yeah, in Cannon.
16 Paul Solis: Right.
17 Former Deputy COS: Beyond that I didn’t listen to his phone calls. I would assume that he occasionally … well, I’m fairly certain that he definitely stamped envelopes at least a few times.
18 Paul Solis: Why do you say that?
19 Former Deputy COS: Just ’cause I saw him putting stamps on stuff, stamps that I knew were campaign related material to send out. But I wouldn’t say that was any large amount of time. It may have just been to use as … there’s a good mail system on the Hill, so to stamp and then dump it.
20 Jeff Brown: Just to jog your memory here, did you ever see him making any fundraising calls in the halls outside the office?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Deputy COS: I don’t know if they were fundraising calls. He didn’t have a lot of calls outside the office, walking the halls.

Jeff Brown: Walking the halls of Cannon.

Former Deputy COS: Mm-hmm [affirmative].

Jeff Brown: Okay.

Former Deputy COS: Cannon and Longworth.

Jeff Brown: Did you ever see him write or send any campaign or fundraising-related emails while he was in the house office complex?

Former Deputy COS: I do remember a few occasions where he said, "Look at this email that I wrote", but I don’t remember him actually writing it. I remember him being in the office and me being in the office and seeing a fundraiser type email and him, you know, bragging about the content. But I don’t remember seeing him write it.

Jeff Brown: Was he asking you to review it in any way?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Would he have asked others to review these sorts of things.

Former Deputy COS: Not in ... I don’t think of my team. If he did, it may have been the scheduler who used to sit next to him ... a scheduler, it could have been any of them. But none of the team that I supervised.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Did you ever see him have any sort of campaign or fundraising related emails in the congressional office?

Former Deputy COS: I know he’s had his personal email up, which I know he did a lot of campaign work through that personal email. But I don’t know if he was writing them or sending them.

Paul Solis: He had his own laptop? His own personal laptop? Or was it an official piece of equipment?

Former Deputy COS: He had his own laptop at the office. I don’t recall him using it that often.

Paul Solis: If there was an email that you saw, you mentioned this morning some emails, were any other potential campaign related issues on his personal email? Would that have been done on this personal computer? Or would that have been done on an official computer?

Former Deputy COS: It could have been either. I don’t remember.

Paul Solis: Okay.

Jeff Brown: Was Oliver Schwab ever absent from the congressional office in order to attend campaign or fundraising events off site?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Deputy COS: Like throughout the day or-

Jeff Brown: Right. So, during any given day or any work week, would he take off during
the day in order to attend to fundraising or campaign-

Former Deputy COS: There were lunch events and after hours events but nothing that would fall
outside of the core hours of the office.

Jeff Brown: Was there a difference in the amount of time that he was spending out of the
office, off cycle versus on cycle, on a campaign cycle versus not on a
campaign cycle?

Former Deputy COS: No, I wouldn't say there was much in the way of difference. He did keep
fairly loose hours when we were in session versus out of session. But as far
as on cycle/off cycle, no, I don't think it was much in the way of difference.

Jeff Brown: In advance of a primary election, would Oliver spend more or less time in
D.C., or the District?

Former Deputy COS: We didn't have a tough primary since Quayle, and he wasn't part of the staff
during the Quayle primary. I'm sure that he was probably out there more. I
wouldn't say substantially more, prior to the primary.

Jeff Brown: And are you just referring to the ... You're not referring to the Quayle
primary?

Former Deputy COS: No, I'm referring to the normal every day cycles. Yeah.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Was he any more or less available, leading up to the primaries or
general elections?

Former Deputy COS: I never had any problems contacting him if I needed to contact him.

Jeff Brown: Just generally, what was Oliver's style as Chief of Staff? How hands-on or
hands-off was he?

Former Deputy COS: Fairly hands-off. I would say that the day to dayishments of the office and
the leg-shop fell to me. He and I talked regularly. We met with David
regularly. But as far as actually running the policy, informing David ... That
was my job.

Jeff Brown: Okay. In this dual hat role, who was Oliver working with, either in D.C. or in
Arizona on campaign issues?

Former Deputy COS: We had a primary D.C. fundraiser. The only two that I know were Erica
Crocker and McKenzie Smith was her maiden name. I don't remember what
her ... She recently got married. I can't remember what her new name is, her
new last name.

Jeff Brown: Those are D.C.-based?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Deputy COS: Those are D.C.-based. The only campaign person that I would say that David worked with at Arizona was Chris Baker, but I would not say that they had necessarily a good relationship.

Jeff Brown: Oliver and Chris Baker?

Former Deputy COS: And Chris Baker, yeah.

Jeff Brown: Okay. How frequently was Oliver in contact with any of these three individuals in the House office?

Former Deputy COS: In the actual House office?

Jeff Brown: Right.

Former Deputy COS: I can’t ... I think maybe once or twice a year Baker would come up from Arizona, spend minimal time in the office. I think McKenzie may have come up once. Erica more often, but Erica had a more friendly relationship with the office as a whole. Mostly just to come up and chat with the office.

Jeff Brown: Oliver got a bonus at the end of 2014. Do you know what that was for?

Former Deputy COS: Probably work. You know, merit bonus.

Jeff Brown: Do you know it was a merit bonus, or you’re just speculating?

Former Deputy COS: I ...

Jeff Brown: Yeah.

Former Deputy COS: ... wouldn’t imagine it was anything but a merit bonus.

Jeff Brown: Did any official side staffers that you worked with ... Did any of them have any role on the campaign, aside from Oliver?

Former Deputy COS: Officially, I would say no. Unofficially, there was a time that Kelly Roberson was complaining that she wasn’t being fairly compensated by the campaign. I don’t know how much she did with the campaign. I do know there was a time when she was complaining about that.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Can you elaborate? Why did she feel like she wasn’t being appropriately compensated?

Former Deputy COS: Just the amount of time that she had to spend off work, doing campaign-related work.

Jeff Brown: Aside from Kelly, was there anybody else who played any role on the campaign, either paid or unpaid?

Former Deputy COS: I don’t think so. I don’t remember.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Did Oliver or Representative Schweikert ever direct any official staff to perform any sort of campaign work?
There were a handful of occasions where he asked me or some of the other staff to ... If we knew anyone that might be interested in attending an event for free, not paid, to just invite them. It was after hours or off time. Other than that, I'm not aware of anything.

Okay. And what did you understand your role to be, if you attended an event like that?

If I attended any event like that, I was as a, serve as a policy expert. I think there may have been one or two times over the six years that I attended an event, either a breakfast or a dinner, where I came home with a check, and immediately gave it to Oliver. I did not ask for the money. It was given to me. A campaign-related check.

Were you going in a volunteer capacity for the campaign?

I would-

Or you were going in your official capacity?

I was not going as a campaign staffer. I volunteered to go, mostly as an opportunity to serve as a policy staffer, in case any questions policy-wise came up. I never felt like I was required to attend.

Prior to any of those campaign events, maybe that they happened on the Hill, and you felt like you would volunteer your time to act as an expert ... Would you ever prep Representative Schweikert in the office prior to that event? Running down sort of the issues that a group who was hosting the event might want to discuss or talk about?

Usually any group that we had any sort of event with was lining up with the day to day. And so, there may have been questions about what's the most recent thing on this, but it wouldn't have been outside the realm of anything that we were already doing.

Okay. Do you ever recall an instance, though, where Oliver said to you ... Again, this is hypothetically ... You know, "Representative Schweikert's about to meet with this defense group for a campaign committee event, or a PAC event. Can you brief him on the issues before he goes to it?"

We did that fairly regularly with official business. Off the top of my head, I can't think of one that I felt was directly related to a campaign event.

Do you know if other staffers had that occur?

If it was defense-related, Ryan would have been the one to brief, and he would have a better idea than I would.

If Ryan ever said that he had been directed to prep Representative Schweikert for a campaign or a fundraising activity in his official capacity, would you have any reason to disbelieve Ryan on that?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Deputy COS: Disbelieve, no. Ryan had a tendency towards a little bit of hyperbole. So if he was angry at the time. He didn't have a good relationship with the member by the end, either. And so, he may have been more predisposed to remember those things. So, I guess, no. No, I wouldn't have a reason to believe that he would be misleading on that.

Jeff Brown: How about Kat? Do you have any reason to disbelieve ...

Former Deputy COS: So, Kat would have probably been David's go ... Well, Kat was David's go-to on Israel issues. So if there were Israel issues that he was going to a fundraiser event for, she would have been the person pegged to do that. I would not necessarily be surprised if Oliver had asked her to do that, because that was such a sensitive issue. He might have. I don't remember Kat ever complaining about it, but that's definitely possible.

Paul Solis: Was there ever a time when you were directed to attend a campaign event, either paid or unpaid? I know you said you specifically just volunteered, but were you ever directed or required to go to an event where you felt like there would be consequences to your job if you did not attend?

Former Deputy COS: No. There was one event that I went to, probably September of '16, around that time, that I was willing to go to. I didn't feel like I couldn't say no. It was with Chairman Tiberi. But Oliver just didn't want to go. He wanted to do other things, and he asked if I was willing. I told him I didn't want to, but I would. I didn't feel like I would have consequences if I told him no. That's the only one I could remember being somewhat put off by.

Paul Solis: The same sort of question I had asked you before, about prepping, but in the context of being required to go to events. Do you know if any other staffers were required or told that they must attend an event or reported to you that that happened?

Former Deputy COS: No. I don't remember that.

Jeff Brown: Would other staffers besides yourself, lower level staffers, would they have been in a position and been comfortable enough to tell Oliver no if he asked them to do campaign or fundraising-related activities?

Former Deputy COS: I think Ryan would, Kat probably would, anyone else, no. They would've felt like they would've had to go, I think.

Jeff Brown: Okay. What sort of expectations were there for staffers, aside from yourself, to do campaign-related activities?

Former Deputy COS: I don't think there were any, at least that were directly related to our employment. That's why it was so surprising to me that Oliver said that my performance, if I stayed with the office, would be based on how much money I was bringing into the office because it had never been part of my job description before.
Jeff Brown: We’ve talked a little bit about the Ben Quayle Primary. Did any official
staffers ever help prepare Representative Schweikert or work with Oliver to
prepare Representative Schweikert for a Ben Quayle debate?

Former Deputy COS: I certainly didn't work with Oliver. I think in that time period I had one ...
While he was on the campaign, it was one interaction with Oliver. My wife
and I joined his wife, he and his wife, on his sailboat, minimal politics
discussed. I wasn't asked to do anything for the campaign then. I may have
done prep work on some issues on behalf of Matt Tully, but I don't
remember entirely.

Jeff Brown: Okay. And that would've been prep work for the Ben Quayle debate?

Former Deputy COS: If there was prep work done, it would've been asked by Matt Tully. I just
don't remember if there was.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Do you recall any other staffers working on prep work for that debate?

Former Deputy COS: I don't remember, no.

Jeff Brown: Just to kind of jog your memory a little here, do you recall any staffers
working on any other ... Sorry, let me rephrase that. Do you recall any other
official side staffers ever working on any primary or general election issues
in 2016? Either Wittenberg or Williamson.

Former Deputy COS: Wittenberg or Williamson?

Jeff Brown: The primary and the general.

Former Deputy COS: Oh. We paid so little attention to who we were running against. I think that
some of the District Office staffers walked doors and collected signatures,
but that would've been on the weekend and that probably ... I don't think
anyone in D.C. did. I wouldn't ... I don't think anyone in D.C. did.

Jeff Brown: Okay. In advance of a primary or a general, how much discussion would
there have been in the office about upcoming elections?

Former Deputy COS: There would have been some discussion in the Quayle campaign, during the
Quayle campaign. I know Matt Tully called, and we had a phone call.
Basically, it was just saying "Hey, here's the state of the things." It was less
than five minutes. "Just want to let know what's going on." I don't remember
whether that was on the official lines or we all got around a cell phone. We
probably were in the office just because that's where everyone was. But
after the Quayle primary, we were never challenged and so any discussion of
a primary or a general was basically "This is funny. Ha, ha, ha. We're getting
primaried or generalied." It was beneath, quote-unquote, "beneath David's
dignity" to even entertain it being problematic.

Jeff Brown: I'd like to switch gears a little bit to talk a little bit about campaign donors.

Former Deputy COS: Okay.
Jeff Brown: Did you ever see, did you ever witness, campaign donors receiving any sort of favorable or preferable treatment from either Oliver or Representative Schweikert?

Former Deputy COS: Favorable treatment. You know, there were a couple of people within the office that the office knew were campaign donors or did campaign ... helped David. Marshall Brachman comes to mind. I'm relatively certain that I probably spent more time on his policy issues than others, not necessarily because of the campaign side but because he was always around as far as he would come in, he'd sit, he'd chat-

Jeff Brown: Who is Marshall Brachman?

Former Deputy COS: Marshall Brachman is a lobbyist. He does work for APAC and Lockheed and some others. He's the one that I can think of off the top of my head, but I think that was more of a reflection ... We knew he was important, but he just talked to us and became a friend of the office. So I would say that my work with him was more ... If I spent more time with him, it had nothing to do with the amount of money he was giving to David, it was the amount of time that he spent with me.

Jeff Brown: Were there ever any discussions in the office or did you ever witness anything in which campaign donations were linked to official action of any kind, either by Representative Schweikert or Oliver Schwab?

Former Deputy COS: There are things that we did in the tribal community that got us campaign donations but they were things that I was doing anyway, so work that I would've done ... that I was doing that I think Oliver may have fund-raised off of. But I don't think I was ever instructed to say "Do this because they're giving us money."

Jeff Brown: Do you recall any sort of special treatment provided to an individual who was looking for grant funding for research in Africa?

Former Deputy COS: Grant funding for research in Africa. No, I don't think so.

Jeff Brown: That doesn't ring any bells?

Former Deputy COS: Mm-mm (negative).

Jeff Brown: Okay. How about was there every any sort of favorable treatment or special favors that would've been done for the companies or the clients that Ana Schwab worked with or for?

Former Deputy COS: The only one that I can think of that might fit that bill was Taser ... or, no, Firetrace. Ana did work with Teddy Eynon but ... who - Firetrace was one of his clients. I don't think it was related ... The work that I did with them was not related to donations at first, and then Ryan took over. I don't know if he felt that he was doing it because they were donors or Teddy might be a donor or ... definitely not because Ana was there because we had a prior
relationship with them before Ana went to work with them. But that's the
only one that I can think of off the top of my head that we did anything for
because Ana was working with them.

Paul Solis: But why do you say ... When Jeff asked that question, you said "the only one
that could possibly fit that bill." Why would you say that?

Former Deputy COS: As Firetrace?

Paul Solis: Yeah.

Former Deputy COS: Because Firetrace was a long-time client of Teddy Eynon and went with him
when he moved to a different company. When he moved to his different
company, Ana worked for him. But I was working with them before Ana was
ever working with them. I worked with Firetrace before Ana went to go
work for Teddy.

Jeff Brown: Do you have any recollection of donations being linked to official actions
with Firetrace?

Former Deputy COS: No, not that I can remember.

Jeff Brown: Were there any special rules in place or any office policies and procedures
on the way in which Oliver would deal with the companies that Ana worked
with/for?

Former Deputy COS: I don't think so, not that I remember.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Do you ever recall a conversation in the office, either with Oliver or
others, about him not taking requisite ethics trainings?

Former Deputy COS: I vaguely remember him talking about not taking ethics training, or him
being really far behind. But I don't know when that occurred, but that does
kind of ... That sounds right.

Jeff Brown: Even if we assume that Mr. Schwab didn't take mandatory ethics trainings,
would he have been aware of outside earned income limits that would've
been applicable to senior staffers?

Former Deputy COS: Oh, I would hope so. He and I talked quite a bit about outside earned income
in the sense that he would complain that the house doesn't pay enough. I
was like, "Well, go ahead and get another job, but you're limited." He should
of known that there was outside limits.

Jeff Brown: Should of or did know? Did you have actual discussions about it?

Former Deputy COS: I mean, on more than one occasion I am certain that I told him. I mentioned
that you're limited in the amount of money that you can earn outside of-

Jeff Brown: Do you have any recollection of when those conversations would have
occurred?
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

1 Former Deputy COS: I mean, it's probably a handful of times over the course of three or four years. Multiple times.

2 Jeff Brown: Was there ever a point in time that you had a discussion with him or there was a discussion in the office about him not wanting to earn a senior staff rate of pay so that he didn't have to file financial disclosures?

3 Former Deputy COS: Yes.

4 Jeff Brown: Can you tell us about that?

5 Former Deputy COS: I'm not sure. I don't think it ever actually occurred, but he said he wanted to focus more, at one point in time, on growing a business and spending less time in the office. So he wanted to earn less money so he could make more money outside the office. I have no idea what he would be wanting to do. But yes, he definitely said he wanted to make less than the-

6 Jeff Brown: When were those conversations. Do you remember?

7 Former Deputy COS: Oh, I mean, again, probably a handful of times. Probably within the same conversations of I said, "You're limited in the outside earned income."

8 Jeff Brown: In those conversations, was there any discussion about his personal wealth and not wanting to file financial disclosures because of his personal loans?

9 Former Deputy COS: No. More along the lines of, "I want to make more money."

10 Paul Solis: Did he adjust his salary so as to make an amount less than senior staff level?

11 Former Deputy COS: There was a while where he had talked about that. I don't think it ever actually occurred while I was doing the budget. If he did it, it was before I started doing the budget.

12 Jeff Brown: Remind us approximately what year was that?

13 Former Deputy COS: I think December '14.

14 Paul Solis: I just want to go back a little bit to FireTrace. Can you tell me what this company is and what ...

15 Former Deputy COS: They...FireTrace uses its chemicals to put out fires in military, police, airline vehicles. It's a pretty good product.

16 Paul Solis: Where's the company based?

17 Former Deputy COS: Arizona. I think it's in Scottsdale and maybe just outside of Scottsdale.

18 Paul Solis: Is it in Representative's Schweikert's district?

19 Former Deputy COS: I believe so.

20 Paul Solis: You had worked with the company or worked with this Mr. Eynon in some official capacity?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Deputy COS: I mean, Teddy introduced me to the company. I went out there. I took a site tour to see the products. I know they were trying to get the DOD interested in their fire safety products that they thought saved lives.

Paul Solis: Does Teddy have a role with the company? Is he a lobbyist, what’s-

Former Deputy COS: He’s their contracted lobbyist.

Paul Solis: Contracted lobbyist. So he’s with -- what’s his name of his company?

Former Deputy COS: I think he was with a Greenberg Traurig. He may have moved since then.

Paul Solis: At the time, was he based in DC or ...?

Former Deputy COS: He’s based in DC.

Paul Solis: Okay. Then so how did Ana Schwab become related to Fire Trace and-

Former Deputy COS: Ana Schwab lost her job at either the NRCC or Paul Gosar’s office. I can’t remember the time frame.

Oliver had a relationship with Teddy. Teddy was looking for an assistant and hired Ana. I think that Ana’s relationship with FireTrace is coincidental. I don’t think FireTrace was trying to hire Ana. I think Teddy was trying to hire Ana.

Paul Solis: You had a relationship with Teddy then prior to Ana being hired?

Former Deputy COS: Yeah.

Paul Solis: Okay. Did Oliver have a relationship with Teddy prior to Ana being hired?

Former Deputy COS: Yes.

Paul Solis: How do you know that?

Former Deputy COS: I think Teddy came to our office opening. I mean, Oliver had a relationship with Teddy before he had a relationship with Ana. Teddy, I think, day one, day two, something like that. I met Teddy and well, worked policy with him.

Paul Solis: While you were sort of handling the portfolio that included FireTrace ... First of all is that safe to say that’s correct?

Former Deputy COS: At the time, yes. When I became LD, Ryan took over the defense portfolio so he would have, yeah. Defense Homeland was mine at first and then it became Ryan’s.

Paul Solis: Roughly, what are the dates that you had the defense portfolio where you would have had contact with FireTrace representatives or Teddy Eynon?

Former Deputy COS: January 11 through May, June of ’12.

Paul Solis: What’s going on? Are you meeting with them and you’re meeting just with him or representatives of the company?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Deputy COS: I met with him and then I met with Cavanaugh, I think is the company owner's name, Mark Cavanaugh. Met with him just standard, traditional office meeting stuff. I took a site visit.

Paul Solis: Okay. Then in sometime in 2012, Ryan took over the portfolio, right?

Former Deputy COS: Mm-hmm (affirmative)

Paul Solis: Were you aware of his meetings with FireTrace or Teddy Eynon?

Former Deputy COS: Generally. I mean, I don’t remember what other issues Teddy worked on, but I know that I had meetings with Teddy on other issues beyond FireTrace. I just don’t remember what the portfolio was at the time. FireTrace was the only company that I basically remember pretty close that they want going all the way through in talking with Schweikert that Teddy worked for.

Paul Solis: How often is Ryan meeting with FireTrace representatives or Teddy Eynon?

Former Deputy COS: For FireTrace issues? Oh, maybe once a quarter. I think Cavanaugh flew in maybe two times a year. He would meet with them when he flew in. Same with me.

Paul Solis: What type of official acts did Representative Schweikert take or did you all take that would have affected FireTrace?

Former Deputy COS: Ryan had language inserted in the conference report saying that there was a need for fire suppression systems.

Paul Solis: What legislation is that and when?

Former Deputy COS: It was in one of the NDAA’s. We would have been in the Cannon office, so either '15 or '16 NDAA.

I thought Ryan believed in the product. I thought the product was a good product. It would probably save lives. I had no ethical or moral quandaries with that. I wasn't instructed and I don't think Ryan, well, I don't know if Ryan was instructed to, insert the language. I was never instructed to do anything related to campaign work with FireTrace. Anything that I did, it was in an official capacity I did because I thought that they should meet with people. I never had anything put into legislative language or committee report for them.

Paul Solis: So you recall Ryan had some language affecting the industry?

Former Deputy COS: Yeah.

Paul Solis: Not FireTrace specifically.

Former Deputy COS: Not FireTrace.

Paul Solis: A conference report in '15 or '16. Was Oliver aware of that insertion of language?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Deputy COS: I'm sure he was. I mean, Ryan was pretty happy about getting the language in there.

Paul Solis: At that time was Oliver Schwab's wife, Ana, was she working as a lobbyist for FireTrace?

Former Deputy COS: I don't think so. Teddy let her go at some point in time or the company did. Then she went back to law school. I don't remember what that time frame was. I believe for most of last Congress she was unemployed or at law school.

Paul Solis: Any other clients? Again you believe it's Greenberg Traurig, that's the -

Former Deputy COS: I believe so.

Paul Solis: Okay. Any other clients of Greenberg Traurig that were in the district?

Former Deputy COS: Not that I remember. There may have been. FireTrace is the only one that I met with and had a relationship with as far as professional was concerned that I developed anything with them.

Jeff Brown: How about clients at Fox Rothschild that were in the district?

Former Deputy COS: The name sounds familiar. If you had company names, I could probably tell you maybe.

Jeff Brown: Best Best and Krieger?

Former Deputy COS: I don't remember.

Jeff Brown: Anything else there?

Paul Solis: Nope.

Jeff Brown: When we last spoke, I think you said you left the Schweikert office the Monday before Thanksgiving 2016?

Former Deputy COS: Yes.

Jeff Brown: Okay and you were paid up through January 3rd, 2017.

Former Deputy COS: Correct.

Jeff Brown: I think the way you also described to us, you said you were essentially going to be on contract for the next six months. That was the way that severance was described to you?

Former Deputy COS: Yes.

Jeff Brown: What did you understand "on contract" to mean?

Former Deputy COS: Anytime they needed any sort of policy expertise that I had, that I would be responsible for that.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Jeff Brown: Okay. How-

Former Deputy COS: And be completely and totally on-call, and if I were to ever find another job, I was to leave the Schweikert employment.

Jeff Brown: How frequently were your expertises called upon during that, I guess part of November, December, part of January?

Former Deputy COS: Two or three. My plan was to stay through, in the office, through January 3rd, at which point in time I would move to the quote-unquote "contract status". The Friday before Thanksgiving, Oliver called me and said I was causing confusion in the office and didn't want me to come in anymore. I said "Okay. Let me know if you need anything." He asked me to do a couple of writing pieces on Constitutional amendments. Other than that, I think that was basically it.

Jeff Brown: How many hours in a given week?

Former Deputy COS: Oh, I probably spent ... I think that of the two projects, and they were both related to the same thing, I probably spent 25, 30 hours.

Jeff Brown: Okay.

Former Deputy COS: Yeah.

Paul Solis: Total or on each issue?

Former Deputy COS: Combined, yeah.

Jeff Brown: So between the Monday before Thanksgiving, November 2016, and January 3rd, you worked about 25 hours?

Former Deputy COS: Yeah, probably.

Jeff Brown: Okay. Did you have access to House email?

Former Deputy COS: Yes.

Jeff Brown: You did.

Former Deputy COS: Until I think ... I don't remember the exact dates. It was either maybe the week before or the week after Christmas that I sent all of my tech back. It was after Oliver said that he was not going to honor the agreement that he had offered me. And I said "Fine. I don't like to talk to you anymore anyway."

Jeff Brown: And in that time frame, I think you said this - you were not back in the office after thanksgiving?

Former Deputy COS: No, correct.

Jeff Brown: Okay. But you did get your full salary from November, December, and up through January. Is that-
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Deputy COS: Correct. Correct.

Jeff Brown: What was Representative Schweikert's knowledge of the severance offer?

Former Deputy COS: Oliver said that David approved it. I am doubtful of that. I don't think David ever approved a single salary for anyone.

Paul Solis: Why do you think that?

Former Deputy COS: Because salaries were determined between Oliver and I while I was doing the budget, and before that, just by Oliver. David wasn't interested in the day-to-day budget minutia.

Jeff Brown: Is there anything else since we last met, or given our discussions today, that you think we should discuss?

Former Deputy COS: Something to kind of... Full disclosure, I talked to my wife about our discussions. She's the only person I have talked to. Kelly Roberson did ask if I had met with you. I told her that that was a question she should not ask and she should not answer should anyone ask her. That is the extent of my discussion with her about it.

Paul Solis: When did she contact you?

Former Deputy COS: Either last week or the week before. I can give you the exact date if you want me to bring it up. Actually, so she had told me that she was going to lunch with Oliver, and I was interested in what he would have to say. Then I came and talked to you all, and I wanted nothing to do with that anymore so I did not follow up with that and how she did. But after her lunch with Oliver, she G-chatted me and asked if you all had... or if I had met with OCE.

Jeff Brown: So were there two conversations with Kelly?

Paul Solis: Yeah. I just want to get the timeline straight.

Former Deputy COS: Okay. I'm sorry. Kelly and I-

Paul Solis: Starting from moment one.

Former Deputy COS: Well, Kelly and I had been on and off in contact since I left. Right around the time you asked me to come in, she said Oliver invited her to lunch. I said she should go. I came in, met with you all, she G-chatted me and said "I'm off to lunch." After I met with you all, I was no longer interested. Maybe the next week, she asked me... The next Thursday or Friday maybe after that, she asked if I had met with you and I responded with "That's not a question that you should ask or answer." That was-

Jeff Brown: That was over the phone or over G-chat?

Former Deputy COS: G-chat.
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Paul Solis: Did she talk to you in any way whatsoever about what she and Oliver discussed?

Former Deputy COS: No.

Paul Solis: Did she ask you whether Oliver requested ... Did she tell you whether Oliver requested that she go to lunch with her?

Former Deputy COS: No. No, she emailed ... Yeah, she said "Oliver emailed me and I asked if I wanted to do lunch." She asked if he had emailed me, and I said "No, he has not."

Jeff Brown: What's Kelly and Oliver's relationship been like since Kelly left the office?

Former Deputy COS: I thought negative. She felt she had been done a disservice by Oliver. I would be inclined to agree.

Jeff Brown: Why?

Former Deputy COS: David would occasionally get bored with staffers, regardless of whether or not they were doing good work, and then Oliver would force the staffers out. Kelly was my direct ... was one of my ... I was her direct supervisor. I thought she was doing a good job and she didn't deserve to be forced out.

Jeff Brown: Just so we've got the timeline straight, Kelly contacted you within the last two weeks about -

Former Deputy COS: I can bring my phone up and give you the exact dates.

Jeff Brown: If you don't mind.

Former Deputy COS: Yeah. Okay. All right. January 16th, she asked me if Oliver had emailed me. She said that he emailed her. I said ... to have lunch. I said "You should go have lunch," then talked about ... I had a quote in Politico, which was cool. January 19th, she said she was on her way to lunch with Oliver. January 30th, she said "Question, did you ever get called by the Office of Congressional Ethics regarding Oliver?" I responded "Not a question you should ask or answer." She responded "That's a very political answer." I responded "Best I can give." She responded "Noted."

Jeff Brown: We started this line with you saying there was something that was sort of nagging-

Former Deputy COS: I'm sorry, yes. When I went home and talked to my wife, she said occasionally ... and during Oliver's tirades, the worst of them where he was threatening to quit, he would occasionally say that he was going to quit and if he didn't get a good severance package that he'd go to the FEC and tell them where all the bodies were buried, essentially something along those lines.
His tirades were fairly regular. That line of comment was not regular, maybe three or four times over the course of ... from '13 to '16. The reason that I brought that back up is because my wife said "You occasionally came home and said stuff about that," and I was like "Yeah, I did." When you emailed me with the transcript, I was planning on responding to you and telling you that. But that did stick in my head or come back up when my wife mentioned it.

Jeff Brown: What did you understand him to mean when he was talking about where the bodies are buried?

Former Deputy COS: I have no idea, and I did not ask. I mostly attributed it to him just being out of control and angry. Obviously, when your boss says something like that, it's concerning, but it didn't happen enough for me to think that it wasn't anything other than him being out of control.

Jeff Brown: Back to my question, I mean, what was the suggestion? What was the context?

Former Deputy COS: Oh. Whenever he would get really, really angry with something that David was doing, usually in his official capacity, either not going to an official event or going to an official event and saying something that was quasi-offensive, Oliver would get angry. When he would get really angry, he'd make that comment, two or three times.

Jeff Brown: He made the "where the bodies are buried" comment two or-

Former Deputy COS: Yeah.

Jeff Brown: ... or three times?

Former Deputy COS: Yeah, about "I'm going to go the FEC and get David thrown in jail for campaign fraud," something along those lines. "I know where the bodies are buried." I have no context beyond that.

Jeff Brown: Do you have any idea what he may have been referring to?

Former Deputy COS: Honestly, I had no idea. I mostly chalked it up to him just being out of control. But there's no doubt that if there were anything campaign-related that was not on the up-and-up, Oliver would know about it and would be able to do that. But I'm not aware if there was or what those specifics were.

Paul Solis: To this point, you have not been contacted by Mr. Schwab. Right?

Former Deputy COS: Not about this. I have had no contact with Oliver Schwab since November. I called Kevin when I saw the article in November. Kevin was not aware of it at the time. Kevin called me back, he said "This is terrible." I said "Well, I wasn't one of the sources." Kevin said "If you ever get a call, make sure you cooperate," and I said "Okay."

Jeff Brown: Have you had any conversation with Kevin about us since then?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Deputy COS: Not about you in particular. He did call because he had a grandson, and he just said "We are actually officially under investigation. Cooperate if they call you." And I said "Okay." That’s it.

Paul Solis: Did he say whether he was cooperating or not?

Former Deputy COS: He did not.

Jeff Brown: Did he say anything about whether the office was cooperating?

Former Deputy COS: He did not. At that point in time, we didn’t talk again. I mean, I think we may have talked one other time but nothing about the investigation came up.

Jeff Brown: Anybody else-

Former Deputy COS: Anyway ... I'm sorry. To follow up, I told Oliver ... I think Kevin told ... I'm sorry. I told Kevin that I saw the article, I wasn't one of the sources. I believe Kevin told Oliver that I said that I wasn't one of the sources. Oliver emailed me "Thank you for your kind words." I did not respond, and that is the last I have heard from Oliver.

Jeff Brown: Have you spoken to anyone else either currently inside the Schweikert office or a former Schweikert staffer about any of this article -

Former Deputy COS: About our meeting-

Jeff Brown: ... investigation-

Former Deputy COS: About my meeting. No.

Jeff Brown: Yeah.

Former Deputy COS: I talked to Ryan and I talked to Kelly that there was an article ... Kelly was who tipped me off to the article being written ... or, sorry. No, it was ... Kelly texted me the Friday after the ... or, sorry, the day after the article ... or the day article came out. She texted me and said "Hey, let's get lunch," and I was like "Okay. Let's get lunch." I had no idea - had nothing to talk about. Ryan was the one the next morning who said "Look at this article. I assume you're one of the sources?"

Jeff Brown: What did Kelly say about the article to you?

Former Deputy COS: Basically, serves him right, if I remember correctly. Ryan, same thing. I had felt that ... After I read the article, I was surprised about the campaign things, but anyone who looked in the campaign ... or the office would see we were spending money on office supplies that was probably unreasonable, or not unreasonable, too much. We didn't need to spend the money we were spending.

Jeff Brown: Why do you think Kelly said serves him right?
Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

Former Deputy COS: It didn’t end on good terms. I think that Oliver, like I said, Oliver did her a disservice when she left. She was a good employee. At least for me.

Jeff Brown: Same thing with Ryan, why do you think Ryan said something like serves him right?

Former Deputy COS: At the end of last Congress, Oliver basically did Ryan and I pretty similar, and so I can imagine Ryan wanting for Oliver to, if he was doing anything wrong, to be gotten for it.

Jeff Brown: Only other question that I have is last time we talked, we discussed a little bit about the fact you may or may not have some G-mail documentation -

Former Deputy COS: Oh. I did-

Jeff Brown: ... with-

Former Deputy COS: ... look. I do have a few ... I meant to print those and bring them to me. I have a back-and-forth between me and Oliver that I also CC’d - BCC’ed my wife on and she responded. That’s what I have-

Jeff Brown: If you could send them along-

Former Deputy COS: I will, yeah.

Jeff Brown: ... with the transcript, that would be appreciated.

Former Deputy COS: Okay.

Jeff Brown: Anything else, Paul? Ashley? Thank you for coming back in, Former Deputy Chief of Staff.

Former Deputy COS: Yep.
CONFIDENTIAL

Subject to the Nondisclosure Provisions of H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress as Amended

ERRATA SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Correction</th>
<th>Reason</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Strike &quot;didn't&quot;</td>
<td>Change to &quot;did&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This errata sheet is submitted subject to 18 U.S.C. § 1001 (commonly known as the False Statements Act).

Witness Name: [Redacted]
Witness Signature: [Redacted]
Date: 2/21/18
EXHIBIT 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Date (start)</th>
<th>Service Date (end)</th>
<th>Service Time</th>
<th>Outlay</th>
<th>Outlay Location</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/28/2015</td>
<td>2/2/2015</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Southwest Flight (BWI-PHX-BWI)</td>
<td>BWI Airport (Baltimore, MD)</td>
<td>$920.20^1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/28/2015</td>
<td>2/2/2015</td>
<td>Pick up: 8:59AM Return: 2:19PM</td>
<td>Alamo Rent a Car (Ford Focus)</td>
<td>Sky Harbor Airport (Phoenix, AZ)</td>
<td>$614.21^2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/28/2015</td>
<td>2/2/2015</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Lodging at Hilton Garden Inn</td>
<td>3550 East Princess Dr., Scottsdale, AZ</td>
<td>$4,027.07^3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/28/2015</td>
<td>2/3/2015</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>BWI Parking</td>
<td>BWI Airport (Baltimore, MD)</td>
<td>$132.00^4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/29/2015</td>
<td>2/2/2015</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Hilton Garden Inn – Food Purchases (Great American Grill)</td>
<td>3550 East Princess Dr., Scottsdale, AZ</td>
<td>$146.56^5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/29/2015</td>
<td>1/29/2015</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Kanaikudi Palace – 2 Buffet meals + tip</td>
<td>8752 E. Shea Blvd., Scottsdale, AZ</td>
<td>$31.86^8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/30/2015</td>
<td>1/30/2015</td>
<td>9:07AM</td>
<td>Starbucks – 1 Coffee, 1 Cappuccino &amp; 1 Cup of fruit</td>
<td>15815 E. Shea Blvd., Fountain Hills, AZ</td>
<td>$7.30^9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/30/2015</td>
<td>1/30/2015</td>
<td>10:13AM</td>
<td>Circle K – Gas Purchase</td>
<td>966 E Van Buren St., Phoenix, AZ</td>
<td>$9.42^10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/30/2015</td>
<td>1/30/2015</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Parking at The Camby Hotel (Paid in Cash)</td>
<td>2401 E. Camelback Rd., Phoenix, AZ</td>
<td>$50.00^11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2/2015</td>
<td>2/2/2015</td>
<td>2:52PM</td>
<td>Purchase at Sauce – 1 Meatball Panini, 1 Pizza &amp; 1 Pellegrino Water</td>
<td>Sky Harbor Airport (Phoenix, AZ)</td>
<td>$24.64^14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2/2015</td>
<td>2/2/2015</td>
<td>4:15PM</td>
<td>Starbucks – 1 Cappuccino</td>
<td>Sky Harbor Airport (Phoenix, AZ)</td>
<td>$4.28^15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2/2015</td>
<td>2/2/2015</td>
<td>4:26PM</td>
<td>SSP America Purchase – 6 San Pellegrino sparkling waters</td>
<td>Sky Harbor Airport (Phoenix, AZ)</td>
<td>$19.43^16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 See Arizona Trip Voucher Documents (Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0140); Statement of Disbursements of the House, January 1, 2015 – March 31, 2015 (incorporating reimbursement into the $9,218.90 disbursement dated 2/4/15).

2 See Arizona Trip Voucher Documents (Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0169; 0179; 0183); Statement of Disbursements of the House, January 1, 2015 – March 31, 2015 (incorporating the $614.21 expense from the Arizona Trip, along with a $45.99 expense at Alamo from 2/5/15, into a $660.20 disbursement dated 2/11/15).

3 See Arizona Trip Voucher Documents (Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0144; 0149; 0156; 0159; 0189-92; 0194); Statement of Disbursements of the House, January 1, 2015 – March 31, 2015.

4 See Arizona Trip Voucher Documents (Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0160; 0180; 0183); Statement of Disbursements of the House, January 1, 2015 – March 31, 2015. Mr. Schwab’s receipt indicates that he was reimbursed for “SP Plus Parking”, which the OCE believes to be the “Hourly Garage” parking currently advertised for $22/day on BWI’s website (as opposed to the $12/day rate for the Daily Garage, $10/day for the Express Parking service, and $8/day for the Long Term parking option). See BWI Airport, Parking, https://www.bwiairport.com/to-from-bwi/parking (last visited Feb. 26, 2018).

5 See Arizona Trip Voucher Documents (Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0160; 0186; 0192-93); Statement of Disbursements of the House, January 1, 2015 – March 31, 2015.

6 See Arizona Trip Voucher Documents (Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0153; 0159); Statement of Disbursements of the House, January 1, 2015 – March 31, 2015 (incorporating the following purchases into the $73.04 disbursement dated 2/10/15: $19.76 at Starbucks on 1/29/15, $14.12 at Chick-fil-A on 1/29/15, $31.86 at Karaikudi Palace on 1/29/15, and $7.30 at Starbucks on 1/30/15).

7 See Arizona Trip Voucher Documents (Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0152; 00159); Statement of Disbursements of the House, January 1, 2015 – March 31, 2015 (incorporating the following purchases into the $73.04 disbursement dated 2/10/15: $19.76 at Starbucks on 1/29/15, $14.12 at Chick-fil-A on 1/29/15, $31.86 at Karaikudi Palace on 1/29/15, and $7.30 at Starbucks on 1/30/15).

8 See Arizona Trip Voucher Documents (Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0151; 0159); Statement of Disbursements of the House, January 1, 2015 – March 31, 2015 (incorporating the following purchases into the $73.04 disbursement dated 2/10/15: $19.76 at Starbucks on 1/29/15, $14.12 at Chick-fil-A on 1/29/15, $31.86 at Karaikudi Palace on 1/29/15, and $7.30 at Starbucks on 1/30/15).

9 See Arizona Trip Voucher Documents (Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0154; 0159); Statement of Disbursements of the House, January 1, 2015 – March 31, 2015 (incorporating the following purchases into the $73.04 disbursement dated 2/10/15: $19.76 at Starbucks on 1/29/15, $14.12 at Chick-fil-A on 1/29/15, $31.86 at Karaikudi Palace on 1/29/15, and $7.30 at Starbucks on 1/30/15).

10 See Arizona Trip Voucher Documents (Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0159; 0173); Statement of Disbursements of the House, January 1, 2015 – March 31, 2015 (incorporating the following purchases into the $54.97 disbursement dated 2/11/15: the $9.42, $16.45, and $22.16 gas purchases from the Arizona Trip identified above and a $6.94 charge from 2/5/15 (see Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0168)).

11 See Arizona Trip Voucher Documents (Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0149); Statement of Disbursements of the House, January 1, 2015 – March 31, 2015 (incorporating the following payments into the $69.00 disbursement dated 2/10/15: the $50.00 cash parking payment made at 2401 E. Camelback Rd., Phoenix, AZ and a 2/3/15 Washington D.C. valet parking charge of $19.00 (see Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0149; 0157).

12 See Arizona Trip Voucher Documents (Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0174; 0185); Statement of Disbursements of the House, January 1, 2015 – March 31, 2015 (incorporating the following purchases into the $54.97 disbursement dated 2/11/15: the $9.42, $16.45, and $22.16 gas purchases from the Arizona Trip identified above and a $6.94 charge from 2/5/15 (see Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0168).

13 See Arizona Trip Voucher Documents (Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0178; 0183); Statement of Disbursements of the House, January 1, 2015 – March 31, 2015 (incorporating the following purchases into the $54.97 disbursement dated 2/11/15: the $9.42, $16.45, and $22.16 gas purchases from the Arizona Trip identified above and a $6.94 charge from 2/5/15 (see Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0168).

14 See Arizona Trip Voucher Documents (Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0177; 0183); Statement of Disbursements of the House, January 1, 2015 – March 31, 2015 (incorporating the following purchases into the $162.35 disbursement dated 2/11/15: the $24.64, $4.28, and $19.43 purchases from 2/2/15 identified above (totaling $48.35), $55.78 worth of purchases from 2/3/15 (including $6.37 at the Hudson convenience store at Ronald Regan National Airport, $4.99 on a food purchase on a US Air flight, $26.57 at Karaikudi Palace in Arizona, $4.28 at a Starbucks in Arizona, and $16.01 in airport food in Phoenix’s Sky Harbor International Airport), and a $58.22 purchases from 2/5/15, described as a member/constituent carry-out meal at Tally in Washington, D.C. (see Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0138-94)).

15 See Arizona Trip Voucher Documents (Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0176; 0183); Statement of Disbursements of the House, January 1, 2015 – March 31, 2015 (incorporating the following purchases into the $162.35 disbursement dated 2/11/15: the $24.64, $4.28, and $19.43 purchases from 2/2/15 identified above (totaling $48.35), $55.78 worth of purchases from 2/3/15 (including $6.37 at the Hudson convenience store at Ronald Regan National Airport, $4.99 on a food purchase on a US Air flight, $26.57 at Karaikudi Palace in Arizona, $4.28 at a Starbucks in Arizona, and $16.01 in airport food in Phoenix’s Sky Harbor International Airport), and a $58.22 purchases from 2/5/15, described as a member/constituent carry-out meal at Tally in Washington, D.C. (see Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0138-94)).
See Arizona Trip Voucher Documents (Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0175; 0183); Statement of Disbursements of the House, January 1, 2015 – March 31, 2015 (incorporating the following purchases into the $162.35 disbursement dated 2/11/15: the $24.64, $4.28, and $19.43 purchases from 2/2/15 identified above (totaling $48.35), $55.78 worth of purchases from 2/3/15 (including $6.37 at the Hudson convenience store at Ronald Regan National Airport, $4.99 on a food purchase on a US Air flight, $26.57 at Karaïkudi Palace in Arizona, $4.28 at a Starbucks in Arizona, and $16.01 in airport food in Phoenix’s Sky Harbor International Airport), and a $58.22 purchases from 2/5/15, described as a member/constituent carry-out meal at Tally in Washington, D.C. (see Exhibit 6 at 17-4790_0138-94)).
EXHIBIT 6
**United States House Of Representatives**  
**VOUCHER COVER SHEET**

**RECEIVED**  
**FEB 03 2015**

**OFFICE OF FINANCE**

---

**Vendor Payee Information**

- **Vendor Name**: CITIBANK-CITI0100  
- **Address Line 1**: GOVERNMENT CARD SERVICES  
- **Address Line 2**: P.O. BOX 183173  
- **City**: COLUMBUS  
- **State**: OH  
- **Zip**: 43218

---

**Payment Information**

- **Vendor Invoice Number**: 4486-0100-0046-04  
- **Vendor Invoice Date**: 01/28/2015  
- **Payment Grand Total**: $9218.90

---

**Product or Service Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOC Category</th>
<th>BOC Sub-Code</th>
<th>Expense Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Date(s) of Service(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>2101</td>
<td>COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>9218.90</td>
<td>01/09/2015 02/02/2015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Comments**

Partial payment due to Feb travel

---

I certify (1) that the above articles have been received in good condition and are of the quality and in the quantity above specified, or the services were performed as stated; (2) that they are in accordance with the orders therefore; (3) that the prices charged are just, reasonable, and in accordance with agreement; (4) that they are for use in my office in the discharge of my duties; and (5) that these are true copies and will be the only submission for payment.

**Date**: 02/03/2015

**Authorized Signature**: [Signature]
### Account Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account Number</th>
<th>Due Date</th>
<th>Total Amount Due</th>
<th>Enter Amount Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00-0000-0000</td>
<td>02/22/2015</td>
<td>$15,155.20</td>
<td>$15,155.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Address Correspondence to

**CITIBANK GOVERNMENT COMMERCE SERVICES**

**Invoices and Address Changes**

For invoices and address changes, please contact us at the following address:

**Citibank Government Commerce Services**

1000 Citicorp Center

390 N. Wabash Ave.

Chicago, IL 60601-3568

**Telephone:** 1-800-955-7306

**Fax:** 1-312-853-4011

For address changes, please write us at least 4 weeks in advance of the date your payment should be applied.

**Note:** For security reasons, please do not include your account number on your checks.

### CITIBANK GOVERNMENT COMMERCE SERVICES

**CARD STATEMENT**

**Invoice Date:** 01/28/2015

**Due Date:** 02/22/2015

### Previous Balance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Previous Balance</th>
<th>Payments And Credits</th>
<th>New Charges</th>
<th>New Balance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2,933.10</td>
<td>$5,582.50</td>
<td>$13,104.60</td>
<td>$18,155.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Agency Name:** US HOUSE OF REPS

**Accounting Code/Cost Center:**

**Billing Office Id:**

**Discretionary Code:**

**Single Purchase Limit:** $0.00

### Accounts Summary

**Current Period**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>12/31/2014</strong></td>
<td><strong>11/12/2015</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/02/2015</td>
<td>3066 24692164356502979729710795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/05/2015</td>
<td>SCHWARTZ/DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/05/2015</td>
<td>SCHWARTZ/DAVID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/12/2015</td>
<td>USAIRWAYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/12/2015</td>
<td>USAIRWAYS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Account Summary**

**Previous Balance:** $2,933.10

**Payments:** $5,582.50

**Credits:** $13,104.60

**Purchases and Advances:** $10,155.20

**Taxes and Fees:** $10,155.20

**New Balance:** $10,155.20

**Memo Section**

- **Amount Over Credit Limit:** $0.00
- **Amount Past Due:** $0.00
- **Net Total Charges:** $10,155.20
- **Total Cash Advances:** $10,155.20
- **Current Period Total:** $10,155.20

**Approval Section**

**CARDHOLDERS SIGNATURE**

**APPROVING OFFICIAL SIGNATURE (Except Travel)**

---

**CAO_0006**

**17-4790_0139**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Post Date</th>
<th>MCC Code</th>
<th>Reference Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01/08/2015</td>
<td>01/08/2015</td>
<td>3065</td>
<td>0009754</td>
<td>US HOUSE OF PEER</td>
<td>$2,932.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/09/2015</td>
<td>01/12/2015</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td>2479262250106442620586027</td>
<td>WINSTON Salem</td>
<td>$78.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/09/2015</td>
<td>01/12/2015</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td>24792622010642009787484</td>
<td>WINSTON Salem</td>
<td>$778.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/13/2015</td>
<td>01/15/2015</td>
<td>3066</td>
<td>2469216501400089866261</td>
<td>WINSTON Salem</td>
<td>$4,176.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/13/2015</td>
<td>01/15/2015</td>
<td>3066</td>
<td>2469216501400089866261</td>
<td>WINSTON Salem</td>
<td>$4,176.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/14/2015</td>
<td>01/16/2015</td>
<td>3066</td>
<td>2469216501400089866261</td>
<td>WINSTON Salem</td>
<td>$4,176.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/14/2015</td>
<td>01/16/2015</td>
<td>3066</td>
<td>2469216501400089866261</td>
<td>WINSTON Salem</td>
<td>$4,176.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/15/2015</td>
<td>01/19/2015</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td>2479262250106442620586027</td>
<td>WINSTON Salem</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/16/2015</td>
<td>01/19/2015</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td>2479262250106442620586027</td>
<td>WINSTON Salem</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/16/2015</td>
<td>01/19/2015</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td>2479262250106442620586027</td>
<td>WINSTON Salem</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/16/2015</td>
<td>01/19/2015</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td>2479262250106442620586027</td>
<td>WINSTON Salem</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/16/2015</td>
<td>01/19/2015</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td>2479262250106442620586027</td>
<td>WINSTON Salem</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/16/2015</td>
<td>01/19/2015</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td>2479262250106442620586027</td>
<td>WINSTON Salem</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>MCC Code</td>
<td>Reference Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Total Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/23/2015</td>
<td>01/22/2015</td>
<td>3066</td>
<td>24621650280002667031</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST</td>
<td>800-435-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCHWEIKERT/DAVID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RMX  NW V PHX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>24621650280002667031</td>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>800-932-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01624305947579</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCHWEIKERT/DAVIDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IAD UA V PHX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/22/2015</td>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>3066</td>
<td>24621650280002667031</td>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>800-932-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01629430521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCHWEIKERT/RESERVATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IAD UA V PHX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/22/2015</td>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>3066</td>
<td>24621650280002667031</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST</td>
<td>800-435-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5262470703296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCHWEIKERT/CAVIO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PHX NW V BWI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/23/2015</td>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>3066</td>
<td>24621650280002667031</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST</td>
<td>800-435-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5262476059575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCHWAB/RICHARD OLIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PHX NW V BWI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/22/2015</td>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td>2479262502342000510964</td>
<td>USAIRWAYS</td>
<td>WINSTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0372102612961</td>
<td>SALEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCHWEIKERT/DAVIDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DCA US V PHX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/22/2015</td>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td>2479262502342000510964</td>
<td>USAIRWAYS</td>
<td>WINSTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>037238265866</td>
<td>SALEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCHWAB/RICHARD OLIVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DCA US V PHX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/22/2015</td>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td>2479262502342000510964</td>
<td>USAIRWAYS</td>
<td>WINSTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>037238265866</td>
<td>SALEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCHWAB/RICHARD OLIVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DCA US V PHX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/22/2015</td>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>3066</td>
<td>246921630239017515120</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST</td>
<td>800-435-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5552476212204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCHWAB/RICHARD OLIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DAL W A DAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/22/2015</td>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>3066</td>
<td>246921630239017515120</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST</td>
<td>800-435-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5552476212204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCHWAB/RICHARD OLIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DAL W A DAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/22/2015</td>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>3066</td>
<td>246921630239017515120</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST</td>
<td>800-435-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5552476212204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCHWAB/RICHARD OLIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DAL W A DAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/23/2015</td>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td>2479262502342000510964</td>
<td>USAIRWAYS</td>
<td>WINSTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>037238265866</td>
<td>SALEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCHWAB/RICHARD OLIVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DAL W A DAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/24/2015</td>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>3063</td>
<td>2479262502342000510964</td>
<td>USAIRWAYS</td>
<td>WINSTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>037238265866</td>
<td>SALEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCHWAB/RICHARD OLIVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DAL W A DAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Post Date</td>
<td>MCC</td>
<td>Reference Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Total Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>3066</td>
<td>24/6/2165/66005/5/505167</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST, SCHWEITZER/DAVID, PHX</td>
<td>$359.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>3066</td>
<td>24/6/2165/66005/5/505167</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST, SCHWEB/REICH, PHX</td>
<td>$347.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:** $40,155.20 after 2/19

---

The foreign currency conversion rate used to convert your foreign transactions to U.S. dollars includes a service fee of 1% assessed to Citibank by the applicable foreign exchange association.

Citibank is committed to the reduction of paper. Within the Commercial Cards business, you can switch to online statements now by registering your card on Citifinancial at [https://home.cards.citibank.com/CommercialCard/Cards.html](https://home.cards.citibank.com/CommercialCard/Cards.html). Thanks to those who already access statements online, together we are saving 2,170 trees each year through this initiative alone.

Account management made easier. Online statements & Citifinancial Mobile offer 24/7 access, security, and mobility. Log in at www.citifinancial.com/login and click Go Paperless under the Statement tab.

Sign-up for email or text message alerts to know when your statement is ready to view. When on the go, access your account and recent activity through your mobile device at [www.citifinancial.com/mobile](http://www.citifinancial.com/mobile).

547.20
389.10
$936.30 to be paid after 2/19

44
10,155.20
936.30
9,218.90 to be paid now
Account Requests

CHANCE OF ADDRESS OR TELEPHONE NUMBER

Street Address: 

City, State: 

ZIP: 

Home Phone: 

Business Phone: 

Payment Information

- Enclose your check or money order payable in U.S. dollars to Citibank, N.A. with this payment coupon, but do not staple or tape them together. Please do not send cash.
- Write your account number on the front of your check or money order.
- Please make sure the entire Citibank address appears through the window of your remittance envelope. If we receive your mailed payment in proper form at our processing facility by 10 a.m. Eastern Time, it will be credited as of that day.
- Payments, adjustments, and charges received after the date indicated on the front as "Statement Date" will appear on your next statement.

Mail your payment in the envelope provided, or send your payment to:

Citibank, N.A.
P.O. Box 183173
Columbus, OH 43218-3173

You may send your payment via overnight mail to:

Citibank, N.A.
1500 Boltonfield Street
Columbus, OH 43228

Account Inquiries

In case of error or questions about your bill: If you think the Billing Statement is incorrect, or if you need more information about a transaction, write to us on a separate sheet at the address specified on the front of this statement as soon as possible. Please notify us no later than 60 days after the date of the bill on which the error or problem first appeared. Disputed amounts may be deducted from "Total Payments Due" after you notify Citi of disputed items.

In the letter, please give us the following information:

- Your name and account number.
- For Citi-Managed Accounts, please include the Agency name and individual account number.
- The dollar amount of the suspected error.
- Describe the error and explain the reason for the error, if more information is needed about an item, please describe it to us.
- Merchant disputes: If the Agency or Cardholder was unsuccessful in attempting to resolve a problem with a merchant concerning the quality of goods or services purchased with the Citi Government card, we may be able to help if we are notified in writing within 60 days of the date of the charge.
- In the letter to us, please explain in detail the dispute and the results of the attempt to resolve it with the merchant. The letter must include the amount involved, and must be signed by the individual Cardholder. We will notify you of the results of our efforts.

- If you returned merchandise and received a credit slip which has not yet been posted, please allow 30 days from the date it was issued. If it has not been posted to the Account by then, forward a copy of the credit slip to us at the billing dispute address specified on the front of the statement. Along with the copy of the credit slip, please include a letter (signed by the individual Cardholder) stating that credit was not received. If a credit slip was not issued, please request one from the merchant. If the merchant refuses, please write to us and explain the details.

- On any dispute or any other matter shown by Citi to not be in error, Citi may charge the Agency or Cardholder the fee specified in the Cardholder Agreement for each copy of any document the Agency or Cardholder requests, such as duplicated periodic statements, transaction slips, and the like.

- Please save your charge receipt.

- Mail billing inquiries to:

Citibank, N.A.
PO Box 6125
Sioux Falls, SD 57117-6125

- Telephone inquiries through Citi Customer Service, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week:
  - Toll-free: 1-800-790-7206
  - Call Collect: 904-954-7850

Information about your Citi Government Card Account

Report Lost or Stolen Card Immediately: Our telephone lines are open every day, 24 hours a day. Call the Customer Service number listed here or specified on the front of the statement immediately (day or night). After you notify us, you will not be liable for any unauthorized use of your Card.

From within the Continental U.S.:
- Toll-free: 1-800-790-7206
- From outside the Continental U.S.:
- Call Collect: 904-954-7850
# VOUCHER COVER SHEET

**Initiating Office**

**Reference Number**

**Org Code:** AZ06SCD  
**Office Name:** THE HONORABLE DAVID SCHWEIKERT

**Payment for:** Employee

**Payment Information**

**Vendor/Payee Information**

**Vendor or Emp ID Number:** 160155  
**Vendor Name:** OLIVER SCHWAB  
**Address Line 1:**  
**Address Line 2:**  
**City:**  
**State:**  
**Zip:** 

**Vendor Invoice Number:**  
**Vendor Invoice Date:** 02/04/2015  
**Payment Grand Total:** $4312.00

## Product or Service Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOC Category</th>
<th>BOC</th>
<th>BOC Sub-Code</th>
<th>Expense Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Date(s) of Service(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>2310</td>
<td>TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND</td>
<td>54.89</td>
<td>01/27/2015 - 01/26/2016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>2135</td>
<td>TAXI/PARKING/TOLLS</td>
<td>79.00</td>
<td>01/30/2015 - 02/03/2015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>2101</td>
<td>COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td>01/28/2015 - 02/03/2015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td>MEALS</td>
<td>73.04</td>
<td>01/29/2015 - 01/30/2015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>2105</td>
<td>LODGING</td>
<td>4027.07</td>
<td>01/28/2015 - 02/01/2015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comments:** MUSIC SUBSCRIPTION FOR PHONES IN OFFICE

I certify (1) that the above articles have been received in good condition and are of the quality and in the quantity above specified, or the services were performed as stated; (2) that they are in accordance with the orders therefore; (3) that the prices charged are just, reasonable, and in accordance with agreement; (4) that they are for use in my office in the discharge of my duties; and (5) that these are true copies and will be the only submission for payment.

**02/05/2015**  
**Date**

**Authorized Signature**

CAO_0011  
17-4790_0144
O'Connor, Mary

From: Schwab, Oliver
Sent: Wednesday, February 04, 2015 4:30 PM
To: O'Connor, Mary
Subject: FW: Scanned image from MX-4101N
Attachments: AZ05DCCOPIER@mail.house.gov_20150204_163732.pdf

Hi Mary,

Pandora subscription for reimbursement $54.89 attached.

Oliver

--
Oliver Schwab
Chief of Staff
Congressman David Schweikert (AZ-06)

-----Original Message-----
From: AZ05DCCOPIER@mail.house.gov [mailto:AZ05DCCOPIER@mail.house.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, February 04, 2015 4:38 PM
To: Schwab, Oliver
Subject: Scanned image from MX-4101N

Reply to: AZ05DCCOPIER@mail.house.gov <AZ05DCCOPIER@mail.house.gov> Device Name: Not Set Device Model: MX-4101N
Location: Not Set

File Format: PDF MMR(G4)
Resolution: 200dpi x 200dpi

Attached file is scanned image in PDF format.
Use Acrobat(R)Reader(R) or Adobe(R)Reader(R) of Adobe Systems Incorporated to view the document.
Adobe(R)Reader(R) can be downloaded from the following URL:
Adobe, the Adobe logo, Acrobat, the Adobe PDF logo, and Reader are registered trademarks or trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated in the United States and other countries.

http://www.adobe.com/
### Account Info

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Current balance</td>
<td>$16,686.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pending charges</td>
<td>$339.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available credit</td>
<td>$17,975.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Temporary Authorizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trans Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>APL* ITUNES.COM/BILL</td>
<td>$21.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>1-800-FLOWERS.COM, INC.</td>
<td>$34.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>TALAY THAI RESTAURANT</td>
<td>$49.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>SP PLUS PARKING</td>
<td>$132.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>PHX NOCAWHICH EXPRESS</td>
<td>$19.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Starbucks T4 S3 PHX</td>
<td>$4.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Sauce T4 Delby PHX</td>
<td>$24.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>APL* ITUNES.COM/BILL</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>SHELL 4948 E CAMELBACK R</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>HILTONGARDENINN3789</td>
<td>$45.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Posted Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trans Date</th>
<th>Post Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>Amazon.com</td>
<td>$22.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You-Mobile</td>
<td>-$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>BENIHANA SO 813</td>
<td>$351.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>Amazon Video On Demand</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>EVENT TICKET INSURANCE</td>
<td>$13.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>TM *ARIZONA THEATRE CO</td>
<td>$173.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>HYATT HOTELS &amp; B</td>
<td>$103.87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>ARCO AMPM SCOTTSDALE</td>
<td>$39.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>AT&amp;T BILL PAYMENT</td>
<td>$330.44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST 526247949744</td>
<td>$5.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>Payment Thank You-Mobile</td>
<td>-$1,701.64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>STARBUCKS #1064 FOUNTAIN</td>
<td>$7.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>LONDON GOLD</td>
<td>$3,288.01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>CIRCLE #30841</td>
<td>$9.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>RIT 58 PHOENIX</td>
<td>$104.51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>STARBUCKS #15050 SCOTTSDA</td>
<td>$19.76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>V S BARBERSHOP KIERLAND</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>KARAUKUD PALACE</td>
<td>$31.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>CHICK-FILA #03246</td>
<td>$14.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>PANDORA*INTERNET RADIO</td>
<td>$64.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST 5262478247038</td>
<td>$11.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>US AIRWAYS 037218301680</td>
<td>$78.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST 5262478245215</td>
<td>$11.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>HILTONGARDENINN3769</td>
<td>$4,027.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>LE REFUGE</td>
<td>$226.52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>UBER TECHNOLOGIES INC</td>
<td>$156.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>Payment Thank You - Web</td>
<td>-$68.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>POTBELLY 140</td>
<td>$162.62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>PHX NOAMICH EXPRESS</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>ALAMO RENT-A-CAR</td>
<td>$509.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>STARBUCKS T4 530231603</td>
<td>$5.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>Payment Thank You - Web</td>
<td>-$659.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>NTL FOOTBALL LEAGUE</td>
<td>$3,025.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>DUNKIN #349308 Q35</td>
<td>$91.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>DUNKIN #349308 Q35</td>
<td>$56.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>DUNKIN #349308 Q35</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>DUNKIN #349308 Q35</td>
<td>$91.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>BOC</td>
<td>Expense Description</td>
<td>From</td>
<td>To</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>2135</td>
<td>TAXI/PARKING/TOLLS</td>
<td>PARKING PAID CASH</td>
<td>2401 E CAMELBACK RD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>2101</td>
<td>COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>US AIRWAYS</td>
<td>SEAT CHARGE, MEMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td>MEALS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td>MEALS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>2135</td>
<td>TAXI/PARKING/TOLLS</td>
<td>PARKING PAID CASH</td>
<td>112 N 2ND ST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>2103</td>
<td>MEALS</td>
<td>constients [illegible]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>2105</td>
<td>LODGING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>2135</td>
<td>TAXI/PARKING/TOLLS</td>
<td>PARKING PAID CASH</td>
<td>7249TH ST NW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Mileage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Reimbursement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I, the undersigned, state that the above expenses were approved and incurred personally as a result of the performance of my duties for the Member, Committee or Leadership Office, or for the House Officer that employs me.

SIGNED - STAFFER

APPROVED BY

CAO_0016
17-4790_0149
Here's your receipt

Thanks for saving time and checking in online.
Please print this receipt or save the email for your records.

Next stop: the airport. See terminal information and find your way.

Confirmation code: E57X7J

Choice Seats

David S Schweikart

$78.00

Choice Seats total

$78.00 USD

You paid $78.00 USD

Experience our clubs.

Your flight

Depart: Washington, DC (DCA) ➔ Phoenix, AZ (PHX)
Date: Wednesday, January 28, 2015

Flight #/Carrier  Depart  Arrive  Travel time  Meal  Aircraft  Cabin  Seats

2059  11:55 AM  DCA  1:26 PM  CLT  1h 31m  None  A319  Coach (B)  5F  
Operated by US Airways
Stop: Change planes (CLT)

585  2:25 PM  CLT  5:05 PM  PHX  4h 40m  Marketplace™  A321  Coach (B)  13F  
Operated by US Airways

Flight # 2059: There is a travel advisory in effect for Washington, DC (DCA)

Terms & conditions
Kara Nodi Palace
8752 E. Shea Blvd.
Scottsdale, AZ. 85250
Suite C11
480-998-8008

Customer Copy

Card Number ***********

Reference Number 004850
Check #: 29676
Date: 01/29/15

Amount $25.88
Tip: ________
Total: 31.86

We appreciate your business!!!

2 Buffet Meals
Print By:
Brett
Olivia
Schmitt

CAO_0018
17-4790_0151
Welcome to Chick-fil-A
99th & Shea FSR (* 0324E)
Scottsdale, Arizona
Operator: Frank Johnson
(480) 404-6798

CUSTOMER COPY
1/23/2015 10:54:41 AM
EAT IN
Order Number: 305877

1 Nugget 12ct 4.75
2 CFA Sand 6.38
1 Fries LG 1.96

Sub. Total: $13.08
Tax: $1.04
Total: $14.12

Charge $0.00
Visa $14.12
Register:6 Tran Seq No: 305877
Cashier:Mary

It was a pleasure serving you!
Have a wonderful day.

Visa
Card Num: XXXXXXXXX
Terminal: KA041925822001
Approval: 032600
Sequence: 009366

CAO_0019
17-4790_0152
Brisket Coffee #15050
13610 N Scottsdale Rd
Scottsdale, AZ 85260-9605

CHK 726118
01/29/2015 10:21 AM
18567/3 Drawer: 1 Reg: 1

Vt Cappuccino
    Nonfat 3.95
    Ethos Water 700ml 1.95
    Ethos Water 700ml 1.95
    Gr Chai Iea Latte 3.95
    Single 0.80
    3 Pumps Tazo Chai
    Nonfat
    Extra Hot
    T1 Blonde Roast 1.75
    Ethos Water 700ml 1.95
    Ethos Water 700ml 1.95
    Visa 19.75

Subtotal $18.25
Tax 8.3% - Food & Beverages $1.51
Total $19.76

Change Due $0.00

--------------- Check Closed ----------------
01/29/2015 10:21 AM

Richard

Bring in this morning's receipt after 2pm today and get a bakery treat for $1.
While supplies last.
Excludes breakfast sandwiches.
Select stores.
No other discounts apply.
Cash value $.00. No copies.
Barista ring code 2412
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T1 Blonde Roast</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vt Cappuccino</td>
<td>3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banana Whole Fruit</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visa</td>
<td>7.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subtotal: $6.70
Tax 8.9% - Food & Beverages: $0.60
Total: $7.30
Change Due: $0.00

---- Check Closed ----
01/30/2015 09:07 AM

Bring in this morning's receipt after 2pm today and get a bakery treat for $1. While supplies last. Excludes breakfast sandwiches. Select stores. No other discounts apply. Cash value $.001. No copies. Barista ring code 2412.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 Brunch</td>
<td>172.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Sales</td>
<td>172.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax</td>
<td>13.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Due</td>
<td>185.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tip: 
Total: 185.67

Room: 
Name: 
Signature: 

Earn or Redeem Points for Dining Gold Passport#: 
Last Name: 
Offer code(s): 
Redemption Eligible: 185.67 USD
*Not point earning eligible.
#Not point redemption eligible.

For your convenience we have provided the following gratuity calculations:

15% is $27.85
18% is $33.42
20% is $37.13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>ACCOUNT</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/28/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>MEATANS</td>
<td>$339.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/29/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>SBAOOGH</td>
<td>$13.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/29/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>SBAOOGH</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/29/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>SBAOOGH</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/29/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>SBAOOGH</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/29/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>SBAOOGH</td>
<td>$399.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/29/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>SBAOOGH</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/30/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>SBAOOGH</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/30/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>SBAOOGH</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/30/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>SBAOOGH</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/31/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>SBAOOGH</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/31/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>SBAOOGH</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/31/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>SBAOOGH</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/31/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>SBAOOGH</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>SBAOOGH</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>SBAOOGH</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>SBAOOGH</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1/2015</td>
<td>GS1400</td>
<td>SBAOOGH</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Zip-Out Check-Out**

Good Morning! We hope you enjoyed your stay. With Zip-Out Check-Out®, there is no need to stop at the Front Desk to check out.

- Please review this statement. It is a record of your charges as of last night's evening.
- For any charges after your account was prepared, you may:
  + pay at the time of purchase.
  + charge purchases to your account, then stop by the Front Desk for an updated statement.
- or request an updated statement be mailed to you within two business days. If the statement meets with your approval, simply press the Zip-Out Check-Out button on your guest room telephone. Your account will be automatically checked out and you may use this statement as your receipt. Feel free to leave your key(s) in the room. Please call the Front Desk if you wish to extend your stay or if you have any questions about your account.
Valet Parking
724 9th Street NW, Washington, DC 20001
$19.00 Paid in CASH
2/3/2015
Paid by Richard Oliver Schwab
### Temporary Authorizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trans Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>APL* ITUNES.COM/BILL</td>
<td>$21.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>1-800-FLOWERS.COM,INC.</td>
<td>$34.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>TALAY THAI RESTAURANT</td>
<td>$49.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>SP PLUS PARKING</td>
<td>$132.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>PHX NOCAWCH EXPRESS</td>
<td>$19.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Starbucks T4 S3 PHX</td>
<td>$4.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>Sauce T4 Lobby PHX</td>
<td>$24.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>APL* ITUNES.COM/BILL</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>SHELLA343 E CAMELBACK A</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>HILTONGARDENINN3369</td>
<td>$45.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Posted Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trans Date</th>
<th>Post Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>Amazon.com</td>
<td>$22.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You-Mobile</td>
<td>-$900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>BENIHANA SO 613</td>
<td>$351.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>Amazon Video On Demand</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>EVENT TICKET INSURANCE</td>
<td>$13.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>TM AZARONA THEATRE CO</td>
<td>$123.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>HYATT HOTELS F&amp;B, March 21 meals</td>
<td>$186.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>ARCO AM/PM SCOTTSDALE</td>
<td>$38.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>AT&amp;T BILL PAYMENT</td>
<td>$330.44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST 5262479143748</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>Payment Thank You - Mobile</td>
<td>-$1,701.64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>STARBUCKS #11084 FOUNTAIN</td>
<td>$7.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>LONDON GOLD</td>
<td>$3,288.01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>CIRCLE K 08841, March 30 gasoline</td>
<td>$9.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>REI 58 PHOENIX</td>
<td>$104.51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>STARBUCKS #15050 SCOTTSDA</td>
<td>$19.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>V'S BARBERSHOP KIERLAND</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>KARAIKUDI PALACE</td>
<td>$31.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>CHICK-FIL-A #03246, March 30 meals</td>
<td>$14.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>PANDORA INTERNET RADIO</td>
<td>$54.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST 5262478247036</td>
<td>$11.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>USAIRWAYS 0372183016080</td>
<td>$78.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST 5262478248215</td>
<td>$11.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>HILTON GARDEN INN 3769: Lodging</td>
<td>$4,027.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>LE REFUGE</td>
<td>$226.52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>UBER TECHNOLOGIES INC</td>
<td>$158.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>Payment Thank You - Web</td>
<td>-$98.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>POTBELLY 140</td>
<td>$162.62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>PHX NOCAWICH EXPRESS</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>ALAMO RENT-A-CAR</td>
<td>$609.63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>STARBUCKS T4 S300316C3</td>
<td>$5.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>Payment Thank You - Web</td>
<td>-$659.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>NTL FOOTBALL LEAGUE</td>
<td>$3,825.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/24/2015</td>
<td>DUNKIN #349308 Q35</td>
<td>$91.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/24/2015</td>
<td>DUNKIN #349308 Q35</td>
<td>$55.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/24/2015</td>
<td>UBER TECHNOLOGIES INC</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/24/2015</td>
<td>DUNKIN #349308 Q35</td>
<td>$81.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States House Of Representatives
VOUCHER COVER SHEET

Org Code AZ06SCD Office Name THE HONORABLE DAVID SCHWEIKERT

Payment for Employee

Vendor/Payee Information
Vendor or Emp ID Number 160155
Vendor Name OLIVER SCHWAB
Address Line 1
Address Line 2
City State Zip

Payment Information
Vendor Invoice Number
Vendor Invoice Date 02/10/2015
Payment Grand Total $ 1213.98

Product or Service Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOC Category</th>
<th>BOC</th>
<th>BOC Sub-Code</th>
<th>Expense Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Begin Service Date</th>
<th>End Service Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td>MEALS</td>
<td>162.35</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>2130</td>
<td>PRIVATE AUTO MILEAGE</td>
<td>57.90</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>2125</td>
<td>GASOLINE</td>
<td>54.97</td>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>2120</td>
<td>CAR RENTAL</td>
<td>660.20</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>2135</td>
<td>TAXI/PARKING/TOLLS</td>
<td>132.00</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td>MEALS</td>
<td>146.56</td>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Comments
103.4 MILES X .56

I certify (1) that the above articles have been received in good condition and are of the quality and in the quantity above specified, or the services were performed as stated; (2) that they are in accordance with the orders theretofore; (3) that the prices charged are just reasonable, and in accordance with agreement; (4) that they are for use in my office in the discharge of my duties, and (5) that these are true copies and will be the only submission for payment.

02/10/2015
Date
Authorized Signature
United States House of Representatives
TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT FORM

Org Code: REP. DAVID SCHWEIKERT
Office Name: [Blank]

Staff Employee Number: [Blank]
Staff Name: RICHARD OLIVER SCHWAB

Payment
Grand Total: $57.90

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>BOC</th>
<th>Expense Description</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Mileage</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>2130</td>
<td>PRIVATE AUTO MILEAGE</td>
<td>BWI</td>
<td>CAPITOL HILL</td>
<td>31.4</td>
<td>$17.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>2130</td>
<td>PRIVATE AUTO MILEAGE</td>
<td>CAPITOL HILL</td>
<td>214 MASS AVE, NE</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>$0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>2130</td>
<td>PRIVATE AUTO MILEAGE</td>
<td>214 MASS AVE, NE</td>
<td>CAPITOL HILL</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>$0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>2130</td>
<td>PRIVATE AUTO MILEAGE</td>
<td>724 9TH ST, NW</td>
<td>CAPITOL HILL</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>$1.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>2130</td>
<td>PRIVATE AUTO MILEAGE</td>
<td>724 9TH ST, NW</td>
<td>CAPITOL HILL</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>$1.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>2130</td>
<td>PRIVATE AUTO MILEAGE</td>
<td>724 9TH ST, NW</td>
<td>CAPITOL HILL</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>$1.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>2130</td>
<td>PRIVATE AUTO MILEAGE</td>
<td>724 9TH ST, NW</td>
<td>CAPITOL HILL</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>$1.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>2130</td>
<td>PRIVATE AUTO MILEAGE</td>
<td>CAPITOL HILL</td>
<td>BWI</td>
<td>31.4</td>
<td>$17.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>2130</td>
<td>PRIVATE AUTO MILEAGE</td>
<td>BWI</td>
<td>CAPITOL HILL</td>
<td>31.4</td>
<td>$17.58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Mileage: 103.4
Total Reimbursement: $57.90

I, the undersigned, state that the above expenses were approved and incurred personally as a result of the performance of my duties for the Member, Committee or Leadership Office, or for the House Office that employs me.

[Signature]

APPROVED BY: [Signature]
**United States House of Representatives**  
**TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT FORM**

**Org Code**: A2005CD  
**REP. DAVID SCHWEIKERT**

**Staff Employee Number**: 160188  
**Payment Grand Total**: $111.15

**Staff Name**: RICHARD OLIVER SCHWAB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>BOC</th>
<th>Expense Description</th>
<th>Mileage</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td>MEALS</td>
<td></td>
<td>$58.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>2125</td>
<td>GASOLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td>$6.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>2120</td>
<td>CAR RENTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>$45.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Mileage**: 0.0  
**Total Reimbursement**: $111.15

I, the undersigned, state that the above expenses were approved and incurred personally as a result of the performance of my duties for the Member, Committee or Leadership Office, or for the House Officer that employed me.

**SIGNED**: [Signature]

**APPROVED BY**: [Signature]
RONALD REAGAN
WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT
TERMINALS B AND C
WASHINGTON, DC 20001
STORE: 01304 REG: 002 CASHIER: TSKHAYNE
CUSTOMER RECEIPT COPY

GLACEREAU SMART WATER 20 OZ
766162200493 1 @ 2.99 2.99
GLACEREAU SMART WATER 20 OZ
766162200493 1 @ 2.99 2.99
SUBTOTAL 5.98
SALES TAX (6.5000%) .39
TOTAL 6.37
AMOUNT TENDERED Visa 6.37

ACCT. ***********
EXP ********
APPROVAL: 09318D

TOTAL PAYMENT 6.37
Transaction: 159124 2/5/2015 6:33 AM
Comments: Inquiries: (800) 326-7711
or Comments@Hudsongroup.com
Thank you for shopping with us.

Richard
Ottawa
Schwartz
U.S. AIRWAYS

02/06/2015
US0921 DCA-PHX
243031
Device ID UX0008559

Receipt #: 0003
Transaction: 1902060738328559

Sale

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Continental Br</td>
<td>4.99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VISA USD 4.99

Richard O. Schwall
Karaikudi Palace
8752 E. Shea Blvd.
Scottsdale, AZ. 85260
Suite C11
480-999-6006

Table: 12  Register#: 99
Server: Server  Customer: 2 Guests
Serv#: 3  Date: 02/05/15  Time: 12:15pm
Check#: 29943  Guests: 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buffet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subtotal: $19.98
Tax: $1.59
Sub w/Tax: $21.57
Amount: $21.57
Tip: $5.00
Total: $26.57

Thank you very much!
Come back soon!!!

Andreas
Owner

Schmitz
STARBUCKS Store #11434
3175 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, AZ (602) 956-1529

CHK 786126
02/05/2015 11:06 AM
1845132 Drawer: 2 Reg: 3

Drive Thru
Vt Cappuccino 3.95
Nonfat
Visa 4.28

Subtotal $3.95
Tax 8.3% - Food & Bev $0.33
Total $4.28
Change Due $0.00

Check Closed 02/05/2015 11:06 AM

New members get a FREE DRINK
Join our loyalty program
Sign up for email rewards
visit Starbucks.com/rewards
or download our app
at participating stores
some restrictions apply
My Starbucks Rewards (R)
### Transaction Details

**Store:** 50043  
**Terminal:** 50043002  
**Transaction:** 1000202006  
**Date:** 07/02/15  
**Time:** 15:42

**Terminal ID:** 452335  
**Card Type:** Credit  
**Approval:** Approved

**Total Amount:** $16.01

#### Items Purchased

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
<th>Ext. Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smart Water 20oz Bottle 72616200433</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5.22</td>
<td>10.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottle Deposit</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIND Plus PB On Chair Brn 09123460</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.29</td>
<td>5.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subtotal:** $15.85  
**Tax:** $0.16  
**Total:** $16.01  

**Cardholder/Cashier Copy**

**Paid:** $16.01

**Total Savings:** $0.00

---

**Note:**

Thank you for shopping.  
Visit our website: www.

---

**Signature:**

Richard  
Schwab
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUSTOMER COPY</td>
<td>3.4725</td>
<td>6.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNLTD ON NO. 1</td>
<td>1.999</td>
<td>3.998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tax</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Card Type:** Visa  
**Card Name:** SCHWAR RICHARD  
**Account Number:** XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX  
**Transaction:** Sale  
**Approval:** 022550  
**Invoice:** 003289  
**Amount:** $6.94  
**Card Number:**  

**Thanks, come again**

**Date:** 02/05/15  
**Time:** 14:47:12  
**Station:** 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Billing Ref 561339</th>
<th>Charges</th>
<th>No Unit Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T &amp; H 1 Days</td>
<td>24.16</td>
<td>24.16*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNLTD HIRER</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freq Trav</td>
<td>1.65</td>
<td>1.65*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUSTOMER FACILITY CHARGE</td>
<td>6.05</td>
<td>6.05*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDF</td>
<td>2.03</td>
<td>2.03*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STADIUM SUBCHARGE</td>
<td>5.31</td>
<td>5.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINTENANCE FEE</td>
<td>0.70</td>
<td>0.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPT 810.300 X</td>
<td>3.63</td>
<td>3.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Charges USD 45.98

Deposit Visa

Amount Due USD 45.99

* Taxable items

Subject to audit

Frequent Flyer Credit to SOUTHWEST AIRLINES RAPID REWARDS

Customer Service Number: 1-800-441-3664
Account Activity

CHASE

Account Info

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Current balance</td>
<td>$2,768.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pending charges</td>
<td>$189.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available credit</td>
<td>$31,973.76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment Info

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balance last statement (01/14/2015)</td>
<td>$3,705.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum payment due</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment due date</td>
<td>02/11/2015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Temporary Authorizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trans Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02/09/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>UBER TECHNOLOGIES INC</td>
<td>$8.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/09/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>7-ELEVEN 32090</td>
<td>$1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/08/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>CHRISTIE MEDICAL CLINIC</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/08/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>ALAMO RENT A CAR</td>
<td>$77.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>ALAMO RENT A CAR</td>
<td>$77.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Posted Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trans Date</th>
<th>Post Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02/08/2015</td>
<td>02/09/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>APL+ ITUNES.COM/BILL</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You Image C</td>
<td>-$2,010.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You Image C</td>
<td>-$4,768.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You Image C</td>
<td>-$3,296.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SHELL OIL 67544920002</td>
<td>$20.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>ALAMO RENT-A-CAR</td>
<td>$256.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Return</td>
<td>APL+ ITUNES.COM/BILL</td>
<td>-$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/2015</td>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You Image C</td>
<td>-$554.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>UBER TECHNOLOGIES INC</td>
<td>$23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Date</td>
<td>Post Date</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>02/08/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST 5262481119371</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>02/08/2015</td>
<td>Return</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST 5262481119371</td>
<td>-$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>HUSON NEWS 2/5 mens</td>
<td>$6.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/08/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>ALAMO RENT-A-CAR 2/5 Rental Wide</td>
<td>$45.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/08/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>INFLIGHT US AIRWAYS 2/5 mens</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>DPO PLUS LLP 2/5 Fuel</td>
<td>$5.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>STARBUCKS #11434 PHOENIX 2/5 mens</td>
<td>$4.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>APL* ITUNES.COM/BILL</td>
<td>$21.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>KARAUKUDI PALACE 2/5 mens</td>
<td>$26.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/08/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>AZCENTRAL.COM THE NEWS 2/5 mens</td>
<td>$19.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>1-800-FLOWERS.COM,INC.</td>
<td>$34.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>ANNAPOLIS HISTORIC INNS</td>
<td>$123.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You - Web</td>
<td>-$1,753.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>Amazon.com</td>
<td>$22.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>TALAY THAI RESTAURANT</td>
<td>$55.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>FP PLUS PARKING</td>
<td>$132.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>HILTONGARDENINN3769</td>
<td>$176.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>APL* ITUNES.COM/BILL</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>BENIHANA SO 615</td>
<td>$351.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SAUCE T4 LOBBY30033245</td>
<td>$24.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>STARBUCKS T4 S30031603</td>
<td>$4.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SHELL OIL 57441826302</td>
<td>$22.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>PHX NOCAWICK EXPRESS</td>
<td>$19.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You - Mobile</td>
<td>-$900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>ALAMO RENT-A-CAR</td>
<td>$814.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>Amazon Video On Demand</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>EVENT TICKET INSURANCE</td>
<td>$13.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>TM *ARIZONA THEATRE CO</td>
<td>$123.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>HYATT HOTELS F&amp;B</td>
<td>$185.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>ARCO AMPM SCOTTSDALE</td>
<td>$28.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST 5262479143743</td>
<td>$5.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>AT&amp;T*BILL PAYMENT</td>
<td>$330.44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United States House of Representatives  
TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT FORM  

Org Code A20670  
REP. DAVID SCHWEIKERT  
Office Name  

Staff Employee Number 160155  
Payment  
Grand Total $898.37  

Staff Name RICHARD OLIVER SCHWAB  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>BOC</th>
<th>Expense Description</th>
<th>Mileage</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>2125</td>
<td>GASOLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td>$9.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>2125</td>
<td>GASOLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td>MEALS</td>
<td></td>
<td>$48.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>2125</td>
<td>GASOLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td>$22.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>2120</td>
<td>CAR RENTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>$614.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>2135</td>
<td>TAXI/PARKING/TOLLS</td>
<td>from PARKING to BWI</td>
<td>$132.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td>MEALS</td>
<td></td>
<td>$55.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Mileage 0.0  
Total Reimbursement $898.37  

I, the undersigned, state that the above expenses were approved and incurred personally as a result of the performance of my duties for the Member, Committee or Leadership Office, or for the House Officer that employs me.  

SIGNED - STAFF SR   
APPROVED BY  

17-4790_0172
1/30/15 10:13:45 AM
Pump 4
Order Number: 6836312

Circle K #8841
388 E. Van Buren
Phoenix AZ 85003
(602)252-3103

Term:
720300697298102
Amp: 002040

Register: 100
Store No: 2708841

Pay at Pump Sale
Pump # 4 UML-REG
5.419 Gallons @ $1.739/ gal 9.42

Sub. Total:
9.42
Tax:
0.00
Total:
9.42
Discount Total:
0.00

Visa:
9.42
Change:
0.00

Visa
Card Num: (5)
XXXXXXXXXXXX

31/30/2015 10:13:35

I agree to pay the
above total amount
according to Card
Issuer Agreement.

Circle K Rewards Hotline!
Call 1-800-728-9068 or 602-728-5495
Polar Pop $.79 every day! Any size!
SHELL
5742259208
4001 N PIMA RD.
SCOTTSDALE, AZ
85251
02/01/2015 535443501
11:27:01 AM

XXXX XXXX XXXX
MASTER CARD

INVOICE 365981
AUTH 001582

PUMP# 6
UNLEADED 7.913G
PRICE/GAL 82.079

FUEL TOTAL $ 16.45
CREDIT $ 16.45

Fuel Rewards Bonus Offer from MasterCard & Shell - Save up to 10.00/gal or more!

CAO_0041
17-4790_0174
**TO GO**

6 San Pellegrino 17.94
X__________________________
Visa 19.43

WA Bev 17.94
Tax 1.49
Payment 19.43

Win an iPad Mini
Go to the website to tell us about your visit and enter our prize draw
See website for T&C
www.eatonthemove.com/US

LOCATION: 6302367
Or please call us 1 877 325 8777

I agree to pay total according to my card issuer agreement.
*** Customer Copy ***
HMSHOST
TA S3 STARBUCKS COFFEE
SKY HARBOR INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
301893  Venancia
CHK 7509  GST 1
FEB02'15  4:15PM
-----
TO GO

1 CAPPUCINO  V    3.95

SUBTOTAL    3.95
TAX          0.33
AMOUNT PAID 4.28
VISA 4.28
-----
301893  Closed FEB02  04:15PM-----

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS!
TELL US ABOUT YOUR EXPERIENCE

JOHN RICHMOND
602-275-1721
JOHN.RICHMOND@HMSHOST.COM

Robert

Schwarz

CAO_0043
17-4790_0176
HMHHOST
SAUCE
SKY HARBOR INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
318096 Samantha
-----------
CHK 8942 GST 1
FEB02 15 2:52PM
-----------
DINE IN
1 PNNI MEATBALL  8.00
1 PIZ CYO  7.75
ONION CARAMEL  1.00
ADD CHIX SSG  1.00
ADD ARTICHOKE  1.00
ADD MZZARELLA  1.00
1 WTR PELLG  3.00

SUBTOTAL  22.75
TAX  1.89
AMOUNT PAID  24.64
XXX
VISA  24.64
315096 Closed FEB02 02:53PM---
THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS!
TELL US ABOUT YOUR EXPERIENCE
JOHN RICHMOND
602-275-1721
JOHN.RICHMOND@HMHOST.COM

Your order number is: 343712
GAS TOTAL $22.16
TOTAL $22.16
VISA XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

SCHWAB/RICHARD


02/02/2015 11:40:47

Richard

Schnell
# Alamo Rental Receipt

**Vehicle:** Ford 30044

**Rental Dates:**
- **Rental:** 22-Jan-2016 06:06 PM
- **Return:** 02-Feb-2016 02:19 PM
- **PAX Sky Harbor Intl APT**

**Driver:** Richard Alvin Schwer

**License:** 215zsc State/Province NM

**Miles Driven:** 760

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charges</th>
<th>No Unit</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T &amp; R</td>
<td>1 Week</td>
<td>$426.68</td>
<td>$426.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlimited Miles</td>
<td>0 Miles</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeway</td>
<td>0 Miles</td>
<td>$7.60</td>
<td>$7.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Facility Charge</td>
<td></td>
<td>$33.00</td>
<td>$33.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDP</td>
<td></td>
<td>$46.82</td>
<td>$46.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stadium Surcharge</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Fee</td>
<td></td>
<td>$26.31</td>
<td>$26.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAT</td>
<td></td>
<td>$83.17</td>
<td>$83.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Charges</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>USD 514.21</td>
<td>USD 514.21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Deposit:** USD 514.21

**Total Due:** USD 514.21

* * Taxable Items

**Frequent Flyer Points:**
- **Credit to:** SOUTHWEST AIRLINES RAPID REWARDS
- **Customer Service Number:** 1-800-462-6334

**By:** [Signature]

---

**Note:**
- **Deposit:** 
- **Amount Due:** USD 514.21

CAO_0046

17-4790_0179
BWI AIRPORT PARKING
MAIN TERMINAL GARAGE
MARYLAND PARKING

Recpt # 01322
02/26/15 00:26 In 02/26/15 14:54 Out
Tax#: 771339

Hourly $ 120.40
Total Tax $ 3.90
Total Fee $ 124.30
Visa $ 124.30

Approval No.: 0016810
Reference No.: 00003827
Change Due $ 0.00
THANK YOU
HAVE A SAFE TRIP

[Signature]
Kitchen 1  Table 21
Check 3     Guests 0
CARRYOUT 11:31 AM

PAD THAI
CHICKEN
MUSSAMAN CURRY
CHICKEN 75
CASHEW NUT
BEEF
PAD SEE-EW
CHICKEN

TALAY THAI RESTAURANT
486 FIRST STREET
WASHINGTON, DC 20003

TERMINAL ID: 1165198
RECEIPT ID: 08966612403

VISA
SALE: 99596
INVOICE: 000002
DATE: 02/03/15
11:52 AM
TRAN ID: 07652D
TRAN ID: 013499

APPROVAL ID: 01352
SALE AMT: $49.20
TIP: $6.50
TOTAL: $55.70

RICHARD KOWAS

CUSTOMER COPY

Member/Consistent Hand
Paid by Ruchen Schum
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account Info</th>
<th>Payment Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Current balance</td>
<td>$2,756.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pending charges</td>
<td>$169.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available credit</td>
<td>$31,973.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Southwest Airlines Rapid Rewards
Premier

Temporary Authorizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trans Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02/09/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>UBER TECHNOLOGIES INC</td>
<td>$8.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/09/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>7-ELEVEN 32609</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/09/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>CHRISTIE MEDICAL CLINI</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/08/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>ALAMO RENT A CAR</td>
<td>$77.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>ALAMO RENT A CAR</td>
<td>$77.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Posted Activity

Since Last Statement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trans Date</th>
<th>Post Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02/08/2015</td>
<td>02/08/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>APL ITUNES.COM/BILL</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/2015</td>
<td>02/08/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You Image C</td>
<td>-$2,010.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/2015</td>
<td>02/08/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You Check</td>
<td>-$7,325.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/2015</td>
<td>02/08/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You Image C</td>
<td>-$6,466.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/2015</td>
<td>02/09/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You Image C</td>
<td>-$3,286.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/2015</td>
<td>02/09/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SHELL OIL 57544920002</td>
<td>$20.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/2015</td>
<td>02/09/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>ALAMO RENT-A-CAR</td>
<td>$258.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/2015</td>
<td>02/08/2015</td>
<td>Return</td>
<td>APL ITUNES.COM/BILL</td>
<td>-$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/07/2015</td>
<td>02/08/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You Image C</td>
<td>-$554.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>02/08/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>UBER TECHNOLOGIES INC</td>
<td>$23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Date</td>
<td>Post Date</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SOUTHWES 526248116371</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Return</td>
<td>SOUTHWES 526248116371</td>
<td>-$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>HUSCEN NEWS</td>
<td>$6.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>ALAMO RENT-A-CAR</td>
<td>$45.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>INFLIGHT US AIRWAYS</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>DPQ PLUS LLP</td>
<td>$6.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>STARBUCKS 851434 PHOENIX</td>
<td>$4.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>APL* ITUNES.COM/BILL</td>
<td>$21.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>KARAUKUDI PALACE</td>
<td>$26.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>AZCENTRAL COM THE NEWS</td>
<td>$10.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>1-800-FLOWERS.COM,INC.</td>
<td>$34.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>02/06/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>ANNAPOLIS HISTORIC INNS</td>
<td>$123.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You - Web</td>
<td>-$1,753.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>Amazon.com</td>
<td>$22.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>TALAY THAI RESTAURANT</td>
<td>$55.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SP PLUS PARKING</td>
<td>$123.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>HILTONGARDENINN3769</td>
<td>$178.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>APL* ITUNES.COM/BILL</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>BENIHANA SO 613</td>
<td>$351.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SAUCE T4 LOBBY30233248</td>
<td>$24.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>STARBUCKS T4 S30031603</td>
<td>$4.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SHELL OIL 57441626302</td>
<td>$22.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>PHX NOCCAWICH EXPRESS</td>
<td>$19.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You-Mobile</td>
<td>-$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>ALAMO RENT-A-CAR</td>
<td>$614.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>Amazon Video On Demand</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>EVENT TICKET INSURANCE</td>
<td>$13.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>TM ARIZONA THEATRE CO</td>
<td>$123.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>HYATT HOTELS F&amp;B</td>
<td>$165.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>ARCO AMPH SCOTTSDALE</td>
<td>$38.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SOUTHWES 5262379143748</td>
<td>$5.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>ATR* BILL PAYMENT</td>
<td>$330.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Date</td>
<td>Post Date</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You Mobile</td>
<td>-$1,701.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>REI 56 PHOENIX</td>
<td>$104.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>STARBUCKS #11084 FOUNTAIN</td>
<td>$7.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>LONDON GOLD</td>
<td>$3,280.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>STARBUCKS #15050 SCOTTSDA</td>
<td>$19.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>V S BARBERSHOP KIERLAND</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>KARAIKUDI PALACE</td>
<td>$31.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>CHICK-FIL-A #03246</td>
<td>$14.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SOUTHWES 526247247036</td>
<td>$11.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SOUTHWES 526247248215</td>
<td>$11.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>PANDORA INTERNET RADIO</td>
<td>$54.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>USAIRWAYS 0372153018080</td>
<td>$78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>HILTONGARDENINNS789</td>
<td>$4,027.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>LB REFUGE</td>
<td>$225.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>UBER TECHNOLOGIES INC</td>
<td>$158.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You - Web</td>
<td>-$98.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>POTBELLY 148</td>
<td>$162.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>PHX NOCAWICH EXPRESS</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>NTL FOOTBALL LEAGUE</td>
<td>$3,925.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>ALAMO RENT-A-CAR</td>
<td>$509.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>STARBUCKS T4 530231603</td>
<td>$5.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You - Web</td>
<td>-$559.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/24/2015</td>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>UBER TECHNOLOGIES INC</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/24/2015</td>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>DUNKIN #349308 Q35</td>
<td>$91.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/24/2015</td>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>DUNKIN #349308 Q35</td>
<td>$91.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/24/2015</td>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SOUTHWES 5262477342097</td>
<td>$150.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/24/2015</td>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>CHIPOTLE 0041</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/24/2015</td>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>DUNKIN #349308 Q35</td>
<td>$91.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/24/2015</td>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>DUNKIN #349308 Q35</td>
<td>$55.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/24/2015</td>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>STARBUCKS #05928 PHOENIX</td>
<td>$9.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/23/2015</td>
<td>01/25/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>DUNKIN #348404 Q35</td>
<td>$388.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSACTION DATE</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>PURCHASES</td>
<td>CREDITS</td>
<td>REWARDS EARNED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/15</td>
<td>ARC Payment Received</td>
<td></td>
<td>-140.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/15</td>
<td>ARC Payment Received</td>
<td></td>
<td>-469.97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/04/15</td>
<td>USAIRWAY 0373238976254860</td>
<td>160.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/15</td>
<td>USAIRWAY 0373238976254860</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/15</td>
<td>USAIRWAY 0373238976254860</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/15</td>
<td>USAIRWAY 0373238976254860</td>
<td>83.87</td>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/15</td>
<td>MLAHART CO</td>
<td>674.95</td>
<td></td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/15</td>
<td>USAIRWAY 0373238976254860</td>
<td>206.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/15</td>
<td>USAIRWAY 0373238976254860</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/15</td>
<td>USAIRWAY 0373238976254860</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/15</td>
<td>USAIRWAY 0373238976254860</td>
<td>421.49</td>
<td></td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/15</td>
<td>SHELL OIL 574422852QPS</td>
<td>16.45</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/15</td>
<td>FROM THE FARMER LLC</td>
<td>140.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL (Since last statement)  
2,099.86  
-609.97  
3,347
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>REFERENCE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>966628</td>
<td>&quot;GREAT AMERICAN GRILL&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>966678</td>
<td>VALET PARKING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/15</td>
<td>966326</td>
<td>&quot;GREAT AMERICAN GRILL&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/15</td>
<td>966572</td>
<td>&quot;GREAT AMERICAN GRILL&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/15</td>
<td>966576</td>
<td>&quot;GREAT AMERICAN GRILL&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/15</td>
<td>966077</td>
<td>PAVILION PANTRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/15</td>
<td>966077</td>
<td>SALES TAX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/15</td>
<td>966078</td>
<td>PAVILION PANTRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/15</td>
<td>966078</td>
<td>SALES TAX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/15</td>
<td>966478</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"BALANCE" $1,288.56
- 3% TIP $38.66
TOTAL $1,249.90

The online offerings are for informational services, subject to Privacy Policy and Surcharges, actual folio may vary, please check your folio in the hotel reception.
### Account Activity

**CHASE**

#### Account Info

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Current balance</td>
<td>$15,800.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pending charges</td>
<td>$467.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available credit</td>
<td>$18,731.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Payment Info

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balance last statement (01/14/2015)</td>
<td>$3,705.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum payment due</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment due date</td>
<td>02/11/2015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Southwest Airlines Rapid Rewards® Premier**

#### Temporary Authorizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trans Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>KARAKUDI PALACE</td>
<td>$21.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>STARBUCKS #11434 PHOEN</td>
<td>$4.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>US AIRWAYS</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>ALAMO RENT A CAR</td>
<td>$45.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>NYSDON NEWS</td>
<td>$60.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>UBER TECHNOLOGIES INC</td>
<td>$23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>ANNAPOLES HISTORIC INNS</td>
<td>$123.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>APL* ITUNES.COM/BILL</td>
<td>$21.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>1-800-FLOWERS.COM/UNO</td>
<td>$34.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>TALAYThai RESTAURANT</td>
<td>$49.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>SP PLUS PARKING</td>
<td>$132.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Posted Activity

Since Last Statement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trans Date</th>
<th>Post Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thru the Web</td>
<td>-$1,753.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>Amazon.com</td>
<td>$22.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>HLTONGARDENNING769</td>
<td>$175.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>APL* ITUNES.COM/BILL</td>
<td>$4.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2/5/2015 1:50 PM

CAO_0054

17-4790_0187
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trans Date</th>
<th>Post Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SAUCE T4 LOBBY30033245</td>
<td>$24.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>STARBUCKS T4 630031603</td>
<td>$4.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SHELL OIL 57441628302</td>
<td>$22.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>PHX NOCAWCH EXPRESS</td>
<td>$19.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>ALAMO RENT-A-CAR</td>
<td>$614.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You Mobile</td>
<td>-$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>BENGAL ASIA 613</td>
<td>$351.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>Amazon Video On Demand</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>EVENT TICKET INSURANCE</td>
<td>$139.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>TM*ARIZONA THEATRE CO</td>
<td>$123.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>HYATT HOTELS LLC</td>
<td>$185.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>ARCO AM/PS SCOTTSDALE</td>
<td>$330.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>AT&amp;T BILL PAYMENT</td>
<td>$5.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SOUTHWES 5262479143748</td>
<td>$1,701.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You Mobile</td>
<td>$7.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>STARBUCKS #11364 FOUNTAIN</td>
<td>$3,289.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>LONDON GOLD</td>
<td>$9.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>CIRCLE K 08841</td>
<td>$104.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>REI 58 PHOENIX</td>
<td>$10.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>STARBUCKS #15050 SCOTTSDA</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>V'S BARBERSHOP KERLAND</td>
<td>$31.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>KARAIKUDI PALACE</td>
<td>$14.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>CHICK-FILA #03248</td>
<td>$54.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>PANDORA*INTERNET RADIO</td>
<td>$11.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SOUTHWES 5262478247036</td>
<td>$78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>USARWAYS 037213016080</td>
<td>$11.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>HILTONGARDENVINN3769</td>
<td>$4,027.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>LE REFUCE</td>
<td>$226.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>UBER TECHNOLOGIES INC</td>
<td>$158.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You - Web</td>
<td>-$98.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>POTBELLY 140</td>
<td>$162.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>REFERENCE</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>964077</td>
<td>GUEST ROOM</td>
<td>$339.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>964992</td>
<td>STATE TAX</td>
<td>$18.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>964992</td>
<td>SCOTTSDALE BED TAX</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>964992</td>
<td>COUNTY TAX</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>964992</td>
<td>CITY TAX</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>965224</td>
<td>GUEST ROOM</td>
<td>$339.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>965224</td>
<td>STATE TAX</td>
<td>$18.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>965224</td>
<td>SCOTTSDALE BED TAX</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>965224</td>
<td>COUNTY TAX</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>965224</td>
<td>CITY TAX</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/15</td>
<td>965407</td>
<td>GUEST ROOM</td>
<td>$339.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/15</td>
<td>965407</td>
<td>STATE TAX</td>
<td>$18.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/15</td>
<td>965407</td>
<td>SCOTTSDALE BED TAX</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/15</td>
<td>965407</td>
<td>COUNTY TAX</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/15</td>
<td>965407</td>
<td>CITY TAX</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/15</td>
<td>965797</td>
<td>GUEST ROOM</td>
<td>$339.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/15</td>
<td>965797</td>
<td>STATE TAX</td>
<td>$18.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/15</td>
<td>965797</td>
<td>SCOTTSDALE BED TAX</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/15</td>
<td>965797</td>
<td>COUNTY TAX</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/15</td>
<td>965797</td>
<td>CITY TAX</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/15</td>
<td>966229</td>
<td>GUEST ROOM</td>
<td>$339.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/15</td>
<td>966229</td>
<td>STATE TAX</td>
<td>$18.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/15</td>
<td>966229</td>
<td>SCOTTSDALE BED TAX</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/15</td>
<td>966229</td>
<td>COUNTY TAX</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The details above are a courtesy informational service, subject to review. Rates and $4027.07 $4027.07 and $4027.07 actual folio logs in hotel records.
**DATE** | **REFERENCE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **AMOUNT**
---|---|---|---
02/01/15 | 966229 | CITY TAX | $5.99
02/02/15 | 966480 | GUEST ROOM | $1839.99
02/02/15 | 966480 | STATE TAX | $101.20
02/02/15 | 966480 | SCOTTSDALE BED TAX | $92.00
02/02/15 | 966480 | COUNTY TAX | $322.57
02/02/15 | 966480 | CITY TAX | $30.36

**BALANCE** | $0.00
O'Connor, Mary

From: Schwab, Oliver
Sent: Thursday, February 05, 2015 3:58 PM
To: O'Connor, Mary
Subject: FW: Scanned image from DOSHARPMX
Attachments: AZ05DOPrinter@mail.house.gov_20150205_143403.pdf

Mary,

Attached, please see the itemization for the $4,027.07 in a clean bill from the Hilton website. Additionally, if you could add the additional $146.56 in hotel/meal charges, that is on page 3.

Appreciate your catching this Mary. You're awesome!

Also--I'm pre-booking this same hotel for the Phoenix Open week next year so that we get a normal rate and not the rate once they're in room-block central.

Please confirm receipt.

Oliver

Oliver Schwab
Chief of Staff
Congressman David Schweikert

-----Original Message-----
From: AZ05DOPrinter@mail.house.gov [mailto:AZ05DOPrinter@mail.house.gov]
Sent: Thursday, February 05, 2015 12:34 PM
To: Schwab, Oliver
Subject: Scanned image from DOSHARPMX

Reply to: AZ05DOPrinter@mail.house.gov <AZ05DOPrinter@mail.house.gov> Device Name: Not Set Device Model: MX-C4025C
Location: Not Set

File Format: PDF MMR(G4)
Resolution: 200dpi x 200dpi

Attached file is scanned image in PDF format.
Use Acrobat(R)Reader(R) or Adobe(R)Reader(R) of Adobe Systems Incorporated to view the document.
Adobe(R)Reader(R) can be downloaded from the following URL:
Adobe, the Adobe logo, Acrobat, the Adobe PDF logo, and Reader are registered trademarks or trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated in the United States and other countries.

http://www.adobe.com/
## Hilton Garden Inn Scottsdale

**Room**: 341/022  
**Arrival Date**: 01/28/15  
**Departure Date**: 02/02/15  
**Adult/Child**: 2/0  
**Room Rate**: $0.00  
**Rate Plan**: V-LV/0  
**Hilton Honors #:**  
**Airline**:  

### Room Charges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01/29/15</td>
<td>965028</td>
<td>*GREAT AMERICAN GRILL</td>
<td>$28.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/15</td>
<td>9655976</td>
<td>VALET LAUNDRY</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/15</td>
<td>965266</td>
<td>*GREAT AMERICAN GRILL</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/15</td>
<td>965572</td>
<td>*GREAT AMERICAN GRILL</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/15</td>
<td>966077</td>
<td>PAVILION PANTRY</td>
<td>$19.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/15</td>
<td>966577</td>
<td>SALES TAX</td>
<td>$0.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/15</td>
<td>966678</td>
<td>PAVILION PANTRY</td>
<td>$2.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/15</td>
<td>966678</td>
<td>SALES TAX</td>
<td>$0.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/15</td>
<td>968478</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**

$170.56

**Balance**

$178.56

**Paid**

$140.56

---

The online folio is a courtesy informational service, subject to Privacy Policy and Site License; actual folios kept in hotel records.

---

CAO_0059  

17-4790_0192
## Account Activity

### Account Info

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Current balance</th>
<th>$15,800.85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pending charges</td>
<td>$467.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available credit</td>
<td>$18,731.56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Payment Info

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Balance last statement (01/14/2015)</th>
<th>$3,706.88</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minimum payment due</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment due date</td>
<td>02/11/2015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Temporary Authorizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trans Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>KARAKUDI PALACE</td>
<td>$21.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>STARBUCKS #11434 PHOEN</td>
<td>$4.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>US AIRWAYS</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>ALAMO RENT A CAR</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>HJUSON NEWS</td>
<td>$6.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/05/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>UBER TECHNOLOGIES INC</td>
<td>$23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>ANNAPOLIS HISTORIC INNS</td>
<td>$123.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>APL* ITUNES.COM BILL</td>
<td>$21.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>1-800-FLOWERS.COM INC</td>
<td>$34.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>TALAY THAI RESTAURANT</td>
<td>$49.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>SP PLUS PARKING</td>
<td>$132.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Posted Activity

Since Last Statement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trans Date</th>
<th>Post Date</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You - Web</td>
<td>-$1,753.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>Amazon.com</td>
<td>$22.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>HILTONGARDENINN3769</td>
<td>$176.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>APL* ITUNES.COM/BILL</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Date</td>
<td>Post Date</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SAUCE T4 LOBBY30033245</td>
<td>$24.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>STARBUCKS T4 S230031603</td>
<td>$4.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SHELL OIL 57441826302</td>
<td>$22.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>PHX NOCAWICH EXPRESS</td>
<td>$19.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/04/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>ALAMO RENT-A-CAR</td>
<td>$614.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You Mobile</td>
<td>-$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>BENHANA S6 613</td>
<td>$351.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>Amazon Video On Demand</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>EVENT TICKET INSURANCE</td>
<td>$133.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>TM ARIZONA THEATRE CO</td>
<td>$123.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/02/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>HYATT HOTELS F&amp;B</td>
<td>$185.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>02/03/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>ARCO AMPH SCOTTSDALE</td>
<td>$36.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>AT&amp;T BILL PAYMENT</td>
<td>$330.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST 226247914271448</td>
<td>$5.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/31/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You Mobile</td>
<td>-$1,701.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>STARBUCKS #1084 FOUNTAIN</td>
<td>$7.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>LONDON GOLD</td>
<td>$3,288.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>CIRCLE K 08841</td>
<td>$9.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>REI50 PHOENIX</td>
<td>$104.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>STARBUCKS #15050 SCOTTSDA</td>
<td>$19.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>V S BARBERSHOP KERLAND</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>KARAKUDI PALACE</td>
<td>$31.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>02/01/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>CHICK-FIL-A #03248</td>
<td>$14.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>PANDORA INTERNET RADIO</td>
<td>$54.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST 2262478247036</td>
<td>$11.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>01/30/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>US AIRWAYS 03721830301000</td>
<td>$78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>01/29/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST 2262478248215</td>
<td>$51.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>GIRL TOWNARD/INN3769</td>
<td>$4,027.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>01/28/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>LE REFUGE</td>
<td>$228.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>UBER TECHNOLOGIES INC</td>
<td>$158.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>Payment</td>
<td>Payment Thank You - Web</td>
<td>-$98.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/26/2015</td>
<td>01/27/2015</td>
<td>Sale</td>
<td>POTBELLY 140</td>
<td>$162.62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXHIBIT 7
Forrest Schwab's Photos
in Mobile, Alabama

We drew first blood..... Here we go Patriots!!!
We are the champions!!! Patriots continue to rule — with Jennifer Cotsby

click to expand

View 7 more comments

Even Coco: Unbelievable! I can’t believe you were there.

Forrest Schwabe: Ye, me neither. Probably the greatest moment of my life thus far.

Forrest Schwabe: Get those duck boats ready. Boston. It’s a celebration to be had.

Even Coco: 11 am tomorrow.

Robert Simon Cots as s@t bluesman
Forrest Schwab's Photos

University of Phoenix Stadium

Forrest Schwab
January 1, 2023

We have arrived...Go Patsh!!! with Jennifer Casey

Share

View 2 more comments

Bria Leonard Go Patsh!!! Hope you have a blast!!

Forrest Schwab Hawks are going down! Send Leonard...

Paul W Connor Have a blast!!
forrestschwab • Follow

forrestschwab #doyourjob #patriotsnation
LETS GOOOOOO!!!!!
Throwback to our #superbowl49 victory with my main lady @jcasey57 where #tombrady and the #newenglandpatriots proved once again they are number 1!! #patriots #tb12 #thegoat #superbowl50bound #broncobeatdown #poorpeyton #tombradythegoat

jcasey57 Come on boys! Let's do it again!!!
EXHIBIT 8
O'Connor, Mary

From: O'Connor, Mary
Sent: Monday, January 26, 2015 11:21 AM
To: Schwab, Oliver
Cc: Brunson, Beau
Subject: RE: Travel budget for the balance of the month

This message has been archived. View the original item

Um, snakes anywhere give me the willies.

From: Schwab, Oliver
Sent: Monday, January 26, 2015 11:20 AM
To: O'Connor, Mary
Cc: Brunson, Beau
Subject: Re: Travel budget for the balance of the month

Some of these are broken into 2 or 3 trips per month, but it’s not like I’m camping out there for extended periods until the April/March then Sept/Oct again.

No real camping. Snakes in Arizona give me the Willies!

On Mon, Jan 26, 2015 at 11:18 AM, O'Connor, Mary <[redacted]> wrote:

This will help me immensely. Thank you.

From: Schwab, Oliver
Sent: Monday, January 26, 2015 11:17 AM
To: O'Connor, Mary
Cc: Brunson, Beau
Subject: Re: Travel budget for the balance of the month

Perfect. I’m only in Arizona:

Feb only 1 day
March 3 days
April 8 days
May 4 days
June 6 days
July 4 days
August ??
Sept 10 days EST
Oct 10 days EST
November 20 days EST
December 6 days EST

I think we’re good on budget now that you mention it.
On Mon, Jan 26, 2015 at 10:53 AM, O'Connor, Mary
<mailto:mary.oconnor@yourdomain.com> wrote:
I only added $500 total for the mileage (which is more than I need to). Given that you spent only $6,000 on mileage last year, adding an extra $1,500 when there is a 1.5 cent increase/mile is excessive. As for the $10,000, while the Big Game does not happen frequently, you mentioned that you normally do more travel in January. How about only adding $5K and readjusting as we hit mid-year? That change would put us right about $10K buffer. Now, I expect that that the salary number will go down (given our conversation last week), but I'm not touching that yet. I'd rather over budget and be happy than risk being budget poor.

From: Schwab, Oliver
Sent: Saturday, January 24, 2015 5:40 PM
To: O'Connor, Mary; Brunson, Beau
Subject: Travel budget for the balance of the month

Mary and Beau,

Just so you guys don't have a heart attack, I wanted to give a heads up that my trip out next week will end up being about $4,000 for the hotel and about $1,000 for the rental car. Being Phoenix Open and Superbowl weekend in Phoenix, I apologize about this—but it's a priority for David that I'm on ground to help as we host events with the House Majority Leader, other visiting Members, and I've got those 2 personal issues we need to get out of the way.

As a side note, Beau—-I also just lined up David and the McCarthy to go to Express Scripts on Friday at 3:30!

February and March, I do not anticipate as much travel to district as I've had this month (4 times). It's just the nature of our Januaries and the constituent coffees we host on the weekends that it's always been like this. A very heavy budget for the first month of the year.

That said, I wanted to make sure we had properly budgeted for this in our numbers. It may make sense to add another $10,000 onto travel, Mary—just so we don't have any surprises. Also, based on your feedback earlier this week, I would also like to increase the mileage reimbursement budget maybe by another $250 each month. I don't want us to be caught off guard.

Thanks all and hope this is clear enough.

Oliver

--------------
Oliver Schwab

--------------
Oliver Schwab

--------------
EXHIBIT 9
VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL
Paul Solis, Deputy Chief Counsel
Office of Congressional Ethics
U.S. House of Representatives
425 3rd St. SW, Suite 1110
Washington, DC 20224

Re: Representative David Schweikert/Continued Cooperation
(Review No. 17-4790)

Dear Mr. Solis:

Please accept this correspondence on behalf of Mr. Schweikert as his formal response to the Office of Congressional Ethics' Request for Information ("RFI") with respect to the above-reference review. We respectfully request this letter be submitted to the Board.

First and foremost, although as Mr. Brown of your office clarified that Mr. Schweikert was not the subject of this review, Mr. Schweikert takes this matter very seriously. And he continues to endeavor to be cooperative.

The RFI asks for an enormous amount of information covering both the official House office and campaign operations. In short, given the delayed notice of review and the year-end calendar, the actual amount of time to respond to the RFI was significantly reduced. We appreciate the time constraints inherent in H. Res. 895 of the 110th Congress. Frankly, however, the RFI does not provide a sufficient amount of time to retrieve, evaluate, and produce it all.

It bears repeating the Board commenced this matter on November 16, 2017. Mr. Schweikert received the notice of review on November 27, 2017 (the date of the letter). Consequently, eleven (11) days of the thirty (30) day preliminary review period already elapsed before notification to Mr. Schweikert. That left nineteen (19) days to evaluate the nature of the review and the RFI.

As mentioned in our email of December 22nd, the period from November 27, 2017 through the end of the First Session of this Congress was one of the most intense legislative periods in recent history due to comprehensive tax reform and the funding bill (among other “must do” year end legislation). Mr. Schweikert is a member of the Committee on Ways & Means, which as you know, is the tax writing committee. That placed an even greater workload on him and his staff during this time. In addition, the second-phase review period coincided with the year end holiday season which further complicated the response process.

We informed you that the campaign committee recently changed compliance firms to assist with the response to the RFI. That was due in large part to issues brought to the campaign's attention in
the RFI. The new compliance firm simultaneously instituted a review of all compliance standards to ensure best practices are followed and any errors and irregularities are corrected as part of this process.

It has become clear during the review process that a number of remedial measures need to be instituted. Mr. Schweikert, this firm and the new compliance firm has strived to move as quickly as possible.

However, reviewing records to determine how the prior compliance firm processed, paid, recorded and reported disbursements by the campaign requested in the RFI has taken more time than originally anticipated. Consequently, the process of identifying the extent of the unwinding and remediating continues, and it will likely continue beyond January 29, 2018. As understood from your letter dated December 15, 2017, the second-phase review will terminate on January 29th, unless extended by the Board.

As part of Mr. Schweikert’s continuing cooperation in this matter, Ethics Committee staff has been contacted, and a self-initiated review of this matter by that Committee has occurred. Mr. Schweikert’s House office staff and campaign staff will continue to work and cooperate diligently with the Ethics Committee as that process unfolds. That will include, but not be limited to, not only resolving the issues raised by the RFI but also ensuring the remedial measures are satisfactory to the Ethics Committee. Additionally, the Ethics Committee staff will be asked to review and evaluate all House office and campaign practices to make sure they fully compliant with House Rules.

I can tell you that as a good faith effort in that regard, and out of an abundance of caution, Oliver Schwab will repay out of his personal funds the cost of the Arizona Trip originally paid with MRA funds. Also, if it is determined any further steps are warranted, such measures shall be taken in compliance with applicable laws.

We appreciate your understanding. Upon review, if you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Very truly yours,

Jason Torchinsky
Counsel to Mr. Schweikert

Cc: Hon. David Schweikert
Tom Rust, Staff Director & General Counsel
U.S. House Committee on Ethics
Thunderbirds Charities

Thunderbirds Charities is a non-profit organization formed in 1989 to distribute monies raised through the Waste Management Phoenix Open golf tournament. The Thunderbirds Charities Board consists of 15 board members from varying professional backgrounds. The mission of Thunderbirds Charities is to assist children and families, help people in need and improve the quality of life in our communities. The organizations going is directed toward organizations based or with a significant presence in Arizona.

THUNDERBIRDS CHARITIES SPRING FUNDING CYCLE NOW OPEN
CLICK HERE TO APPLY

Who are The Thunderbirds?

Benefiting Charities

Charity News

Learn about recent donations made to local charities by Thunderbirds Charities
Read More »

Success Stories

A look back at a few of the projects and programs funded by Thunderbirds Charities
Read More »

Funding Information

Learn more about how to apply for grants and funding through Thunderbirds Charities
Read More »
Thunderbirds Charities was established in 1983
at the request of the Thunderbird Community
as a 501 (c) 3 tax exempt organization.

The mission of Thunderbirds Charities is
to assist children, families, and adults in
need and to improve the quality of life in our
community.

Support for Families
January 15, 2018

Thank you to Thunderbirds Charities for their

--------

Thunderbirds Charities awards $25,000 grant to Inc.
the Crisis Community Center
January 15, 2018
EXHIBIT 11
United States House Of Representatives
VOUCHER COVER SHEET

Payment for Employee

Vendor/Payee Information
Vendor or Emp ID Number 160155
Vendor Name OLIVER SCHWAB
Address Line 1
Address Line 2
City
State Zip

Payment Information
Vendor Invoice Number
Vendor Invoice Date 12/20/2016
Payment Grand Total $ 7400.00

Product or Service Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOC Category</th>
<th>BOC Sub-Code</th>
<th>Expense Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Date(s) of Service(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td>TRAINING</td>
<td>7400.00</td>
<td>10/23/2016 10/28/2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Comments
REIMBURSEMENT FOR LEADERSHIP COURSE TO BENEFIT OFFICE AS A WHOLE, NOT PERSONAL BENEFIT

I certify (1) that the above articles have been received in good condition and are of the quality and in the quantity above specified; or the services were performed as stated; (2) that they are in accordance with the orders therefore; (3) that the prices charged are just, reasonable, and in accordance with agreement; (4) that they are for use in my office in the discharge of my duties; and (5) that these are true copies and will be the only submission for payment; (6) this voucher was prepared in accordance with the Voucher Documentation Standards.

Voucher Preparer Signature
Mary O'Connor
Voucher Preparer Name

Date 12/20/2016

Member/Chairman/Officer/Other Approver Signature

Date 12/20/2016

Certifies (6) above only.
## U.S. House of Representatives
### Expense Reimbursement Form

**Richard Oliver Schwab**

**Employing Office**: 

**Payroll Number (SSN)**: 160155

**Total Reimbursement**: $7,400.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Expense Category</th>
<th>Expense Description</th>
<th>Mileage</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Missing Receipt (Check yes)</th>
<th>Payment Method</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10/23/18</td>
<td>Training</td>
<td>Harvard University Leadership Course to help office management</td>
<td>$7,400.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Enter Mileage Rate**: 0.54
# US House of Representatives
## Expense Reimbursement Form
### Summary & Signature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expense Category</th>
<th>Subtotal</th>
<th>Expense Category</th>
<th>Subtotal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2101 (air/bus/train)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td>2514 (janitorial svc)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2105 (lodging)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td>2527 (training)</td>
<td>$ 7,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2110 (meals)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td>2601 (auto expenses)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2120 (car rental)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td>2602 (bottled water)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2125 (gasoline)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td>2603 (food/beverage (non-travel))</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2130 (mileage)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td>2620 (office supplies)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2135 (taxi, parking, tolls)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td>2623 (software &lt;$500)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2199 (misc travel)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td>2630 (publications/ref material)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2350 (postage/shipping)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td>other</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360 (utilities)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401 (printing)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2513 (insurance)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Reimbursement** $ 7,400.00

I certify that for expenses missing a receipt and noted on this form that I made a good faith effort to obtain a copy of the receipt. Additionally, I complied with all applicable laws and regulations regarding allowable reimbursable expenses (e.g. no alcohol).

For missing receipts, additional information is required such as the itemization of what was purchased and any other required detail as prescribed in the Voucher Documentation Standards for that type of expense.

I, the undersigned, state that the above expenses were approved and incurred personally as a result of the performance of my official duties. For the purpose of mileage reimbursement, I understand that "privately-owned" and "privately-leased" vehicles do not include any vehicle owned or leased by the principal campaign of a Member, a political-action committee, or a political party.

**Signature**

12/20/16

Eff 10/1/16. V.300116b
HARVARD Kennedy School
Executive Education

This is to certify that

R. Oliver Schwab, Jr.

has completed

Leadership Decision Making:
Optimizing Organizational Performance

October 23 – 28, 2016

[Signature]

Director
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Monday, October 25</th>
<th>Tuesday, October 26</th>
<th>Wednesday, October 27</th>
<th>Thursday, October 28</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00 am - 8:45 am</td>
<td>Opening &amp; Introductions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00 am - 9:45 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45 am - 9:00 am</td>
<td>Jennifer Lamnir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Behavioral Insights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 am - 9:30 am</td>
<td>Decision Science I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Team Presentations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30 am - 9:45 am</td>
<td>Nicki Slevin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jennifer Lamnir &amp; Francesco Gino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45 am - 10:45 am</td>
<td>Team Presentations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Francesco Gino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45 am - 10:55 am</td>
<td>Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55 am - 11:15 am</td>
<td>Decision Science II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jennifer Lamnir &amp; Francesco Gino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15 am - 12:30 pm</td>
<td>Understanding Power &amp; Influence through Decision-Making</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Francesco Gino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30 pm - 1:15 pm</td>
<td>Lunch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15 pm - 1:30 pm</td>
<td>Decision Science III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jennifer Lamnir &amp; Francesco Gino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 pm - 2:30 pm</td>
<td>Effectiveness &amp; Decision Making</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Francesco Gino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30 pm - 3:00 pm</td>
<td>Jennifer Lamnir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Francesco Gino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 pm - 3:15 pm</td>
<td>Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15 pm - 3:30 pm</td>
<td>Applying Concepts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jennifer Lamnir &amp; Francesco Gino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30 pm - 4:30 pm</td>
<td>Jennifer Lamnir &amp; Chris Buckhout</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30 pm - 5:30 pm</td>
<td>Workshop: Dealing with Emotions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jennifer Lamnir &amp; Francesco Gino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 pm - 6:00 pm</td>
<td>Break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00 pm - 6:30 pm</td>
<td>Jennifer Lamnir &amp; Francesco Gino</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Harvard Kennedy School
Executive Education Invoice

Payment is due within 30 days of the invoice date. If admission is within 30 days prior to the start of the program, payment is due upon receipt of the invoice.

Bill To:
Richard Schwab Jr
United States Congress
409 Cannon House Office Building
Washington, DC 20515
United States of America

Invoice:
Invoice Number: 575481
Invoice Date: 28 May 2016
Program Fee Due: $7400.00

Program:
Leadership in Crisis
03 Apr 2016-06 Apr 2016

Program Participant:
Richard Oliver Schwab Jr

Program Fee:
7400.00

Program Fee payment must be made in U.S. dollars (USD). Payment must include invoice number and can be made using one of the following payment methods:

CREDIT CARD
To pay by credit card, please log into your HKS Executive Education account and go to the Invoices tab.

CHECK
Payable to: President and Fellows of Harvard College
Finance Office
Harvard Kennedy School
79 JFK Street, Box 120
Cambridge, MA 02139 USA

BANK WIRE TRANSFER
Account Name: President and Fellows of Harvard College
Bank of America, 100 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110
Bank Account #: [REDACTED]
ABA / USAWIRE Transfer Number: [REDACTED]
SWIFT Code #: [REDACTED]

ACH TRANSFER
Account Name: President and Fellows of Harvard College
Bank of America, 100 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110
Bank Account #: [REDACTED]

https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0?ui=2&ik=4f7b9e889a&view=pt&q=label:unread&qs=t... 10/29/2016
Dear Richard Schwab Jr.,

This message is to confirm the receipt of your program fee payment. Your payment has been applied to invoice listed below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Participant: Richard Oliver Schwab Jr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invoice Number: 575461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program: Leadership in Crises</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Dates: 03 Apr 2016 - 08 Apr 2016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Invoiced:</td>
<td>US$ 7400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Amount Paid:</td>
<td>US$ 7400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Date:</td>
<td>10 Jun 2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payer: Richard Schwab Jr
408 Cannon House Office Building
Washington, DC 20515

Thank you for your payment.

Sincerely,

HKS Exec Ed Finance
79 JFK Street, Mailbox 73
Cambridge, MA 02138
fowd@hks.harvard.edu
Tel: 617-495-9000, option 1
Fax: 617-495-2267

https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0/?ui=2&ik=4f7b9e889a&view=pt&q=label:unread&qs=t... 10/29/2016
Harvard Kennedy School Executive Education Invoice

1 message

Thu, May 26, 2016 at 9:15 PM

To: Richard Oliver Schwab Jr

HARVARD Kennedy School
Executive Education

INVOICE
Payment is due within 30 days of the invoice date. If admission is within 30 days prior to the start of the program, payment is due upon receipt of the invoice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill To</th>
<th>Invoice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Schwab Jr</td>
<td>Invoice Number 575461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Congress</td>
<td>Invoice Date 26 May 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409 Cannon House Office Building</td>
<td>Program Fee Due $7400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, DC 20515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States of America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program: Leadership in Cases
03 Apr 2016-08 Apr 2016

Program Participant: Richard Oliver Schwab Jr
Program Fee: 7400.00

Program Fee payment must be made in U.S. dollars (USD). Payment must include invoice number and can be made using one of the following payment methods:

**CREDIT CARD**
To pay by credit card, please log into your HKS Executive Education account and go to the Invoices tab.

**CHECK**
Payable to: President and Fellows of Harvard College
Finance Office
Harvard Kennedy School
79 JFK Street, Box 120
Cambridge, MA 02138 USA

**BANK WIRE TRANSFER**
Account Name: President and Fellows of Harvard College
Bank of America, 100 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110
Bank Account #: [redacted]
ABA / USAWIRE Transfer Number: [redacted]
SWIFT Code #: [redacted]

**ACH TRANSFER**
Account Name: President and Fellows of Harvard College
Bank of America, 100 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110
Bank Account #: [redacted]

https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0/?ui=2&ik=4f7b9e889a&view=pt&q=label:unread&qs=t... 10/29/2016
ACH Transfer # [redacted]

OTHER INFORMATION
Email address: exed@hks.harvard.edu
Fax number: 1-617-495-2267
Harvard Tax ID Number [redacted]
Harvard DUNS # [redacted], CAGE Code # [redacted]

REFUND POLICY
To receive a refund, you must submit a request to withdraw from the program session via email to the Program Director at least two weeks before the program session start date.
HARVARD Kennedy School

Executive Education

Dear Richard Schwab Jr.,

This message is to confirm the receipt of your program fee payment. Your payment has been applied to invoice listed below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Participant, Richard Oliver Schwab Jr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invoice Number 575461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program: Leadership in Cases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Dates: 03 Apr 2016 - 08 Apr 2016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Invoiced</td>
<td>US$ 7400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Amount Paid</td>
<td>US$ 7400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Date</td>
<td>10 Jun 2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pay to: Richard Schwab Jr
400 Crammana House Office Building
Washington, DC 20515

Thank you for your payment.

Sincerely,

HKS Exec Ed Finance
75 JFK Street, Mailbox 73
Cambridge, MA 02138
execed@hks.harvard.edu
Tel: 617-495-9000, option 1
Fax: 617-495-2767

https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0/?ui=2&ik=4f7b9e889a&view=pt&q=label:unread&qs=t...
10/29/2016
### Leadership Decision Making: Optimizing Organizational Performance

**October 23-27, 2016**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sunday, October 23</th>
<th>Monday, October 24</th>
<th>Tuesday, October 25</th>
<th>Wednesday, October 26</th>
<th>Thursday, October 27</th>
<th>Friday, October 28</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00 - 9:00 am</td>
<td>Breakfast</td>
<td>Breakfast</td>
<td>Breakfast</td>
<td>Breakfast</td>
<td>Breakfast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 - 10:15 am</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15 am - 11:30 am</td>
<td>Break</td>
<td>Break</td>
<td>Break</td>
<td>Break</td>
<td>Break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30 am - 12:45 pm</td>
<td>Lunch</td>
<td>Lunch</td>
<td>Lunch</td>
<td>Lunch</td>
<td>Lunch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45 pm - 2:00 pm</td>
<td>Break</td>
<td>Break</td>
<td>Break</td>
<td>Break</td>
<td>Break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 pm - 3:15 pm</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td>Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15 pm - 4:30 pm</td>
<td>Break</td>
<td>Break</td>
<td>Break</td>
<td>Break</td>
<td>Break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30 pm - 5:45 pm</td>
<td>Welcome &amp; Introductions</td>
<td>Welcome &amp; Introductions</td>
<td>Welcome &amp; Introductions</td>
<td>Welcome &amp; Introductions</td>
<td>Welcome &amp; Introductions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45 pm - 7:00 pm</td>
<td>Reception &amp; Opening Dinner</td>
<td>Reception &amp; Opening Dinner</td>
<td>Reception &amp; Opening Dinner</td>
<td>Reception &amp; Opening Dinner</td>
<td>Reception &amp; Opening Dinner</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Description**

- **Session**: Jennifer Lerner
- **Lunch**: Jennifer Lerner & Francesco Gina
- **Break**: Elizabeth Burns

**Additional Information**

- Classes will be held in room L110 (first floor, 110 Building) unless otherwise noted.
- Meals are at Monitor Penthouse unless otherwise noted.
HARVARD Kennedy School
Executive Education

This is to certify that

R. Oliver Schwab, Jr.

has completed

Leadership Decision Making:
Optimizing Organizational Performance

October 23 – 28, 2016

Faculty Chair

Director
EXHIBIT 12
No urgency. We'll talk when we talk.

Mary O'Connor
Financial Director for the
offices of:
Rep. Joe Pitts
Rep. Ann Wagner
Rep. Gus Bilirakis
Rep. Cathy McMorris Rodgers
Rep. David Schweikert
Rep. Evan Jenkins

Academy Liaison for the offices of:
Rep. Joe Pitts
Rep. Ryan Costello

On Oct 29, 2016, at 5:22 PM, Schwab, Oliver <[redacted]> wrote:

I'm in this weekend and Monday, in district Tuesday-Wednesday, may be in Thursday but I just got word I may need to head down to Norfolk on Thursday.

I can chat by phone! Or there is no urgency on this, only if it's an option... and not prioritizing it over anything else in the budget this year...

--
Oliver Schwab
Chief of Staff
Congressman David Schweikert

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 29, 2016, at 5:11 PM, O'Connor, Mary <[redacted]> wrote:

Yes on all counts. We can discuss this more this week. Will you be in town on Tuesday or Thursday?
Mary O'Connor
Financial Director for the
offices of:
Rep. Joe Pitts
Rep. Ann Wagner
Rep. Gus Bilirakis
Rep. Cathy McMorris Rodgers
Rep. David Schweikert
Rep. Evan Jenkins

Academy Liaison for the offices of:
Rep. Joe Pitts
Rep. Ryan Costello

On Oct 29, 2016, at 5:10 PM, Schwab, Oliver wrote:

The course was 100% better management and human resource decision making. 12 hours a day if case studies, crisis scenarios, organizational theory and practice. I used our office as my operational case all week, using David's goals and our structure. I can say it was the best thing I've done in line with the time I've spent with the Congressional Management Foundation.

Could we look at where the numbers fall as the year closes. If we end up with the capacity, I would like to process it through provided you don't have objection.

A training line item makes sense for the future. I think it makes sense for us to be investing in the processional development of our team when we can.

That sound alright to you?

Oliver Schwab
Chief of Staff
Congressman David Schweikert

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 29, 2016, at 5:03 PM, O'Connor, Mary wrote:

Oliver,

For the future, this may be allowed. Training may be paid for by the House if it primarily benefits the office, rather than the individual. However, given the amount, I think it is something that if it happens in the future, we must budget it beforehand.

Mary O'Connor
Financial Director for the
offices of:
Rep. Joe Pitts
Rep. Ann Wagner
Rep. Gus Bilirakis
Rep. Cathy McMorris Rodgers
Rep. David Schweikert
Rep. Evan Jenkins

Academy Liaison for the offices of:
Rep. Joe Pitts
Rep. Ryan Costello

On Oct 29, 2016, at 4:26 PM. Schwab, Oliver <[redacted]> wrote:

Hi Mary,

I wanted to double check on something: last week I attended the attached leadership development course at Harvard Kennedy School of Government. The course was comprised of senior government managers from across government and the military. I was surprised to learn that I was the only person who had paid for the course personally. All of the other participants had the course paid by their agency, municipality, or branch. Question, is there any sense in pursuing whether the House can/would pay for this kind of service? And, if not retroactively, for the future?

By the way, in everything I have done for professional development over the years, this was by far the most beneficial exposure I've had. I think Kevin would also benefit from one of these down the road...

Oliver

--

Oliver Schwab
Chief of Staff
Congressman David Schweikert (AZ-06)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>DISBURSING ENTITY</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
<th>PURPOSE OF DISBURSEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10/13/2017</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$1,750.00</td>
<td>PAC Political Strategy Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/5/2017</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$15,000.00</td>
<td>Strategic Campaign Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2017 Total</strong></td>
<td>$16,750.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/18/2016</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/26/2016</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/19/2016</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$465.13</td>
<td>Printing/Postage/Food/Beverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/19/2016</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$760.40</td>
<td>Printing/Postage/Food/Beverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/21/2016</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$7,396.34</td>
<td>Printing/Postage/Food/Beverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/21/2016</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$1,048.04</td>
<td>PAC Catering, flags, event ticket fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/14/2016</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$1,949.97</td>
<td>PAC travel, event planning, political strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2016 Total</strong></td>
<td>$55,447.09</td>
<td>consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/24/2016</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$1,661.19</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting/Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/24/2016</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$868.51</td>
<td>PAC Catering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/25/2016</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$8,119.32</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting/Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2/2016</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$14,460.91</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting/Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2/2016</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$2,058.15</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting/Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/6/2016</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$6,659.13</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting/Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/5/2016</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
<td>PAC Political Strategy Consulting Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4/2016</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2016 Total</strong></td>
<td>$55,447.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/15/2015</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$17,470.72</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting/Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/9/2015</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$2,579.55</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting/Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/17/2015</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$2,426.86</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting/Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>DISBURSING ENTITY</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
<td>PURPOSE OF DISBURSEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/5/2015</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$2,618.64</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting/Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/5/2015</td>
<td>Schweikert Victory Committee</td>
<td>$3,500.00</td>
<td>Strategic/Fundraising Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/5/2015</td>
<td>Schweikert Victory Committee</td>
<td>$3,439.84</td>
<td>Strategic/Fundraising Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/24/2015</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$1,832.04</td>
<td>Travel/Printing/Postage/Meals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/8/2015</td>
<td>Schweikert Victory Committee</td>
<td>$7,674.00</td>
<td>Travel/Printing/Postage/Meals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/29/2015</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$835.61</td>
<td>Travel/Printing/Postage/Meals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/22/2015</td>
<td>Schweikert Victory Committee</td>
<td>$2,237.74</td>
<td>Travel/Printing/Postage/Meals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/22/2015</td>
<td>Schweikert Victory Committee</td>
<td>$6,875.00</td>
<td>Strategic/Fundraising Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2015 Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$51,490.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>DISBURSING ENTITY</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
<td>PURPOSE OF DISBURSEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/8/2014</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$26,875.00</td>
<td>Strategic/Fundraising Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/14/2014</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$900.00</td>
<td>PAC Political Strategy Consulting Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/27/2014</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
<td>PAC Political Strategy Consulting Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/14/2014</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$1,875.00</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1/2014</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$8,700.00</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/5/2014</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$4,600.00</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/8/2014</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$1,750.00</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/28/2014</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/5/2014</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>Strategic Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/5/2014</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$3,000.00</td>
<td>PAC Political Strategy Consulting Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/26/2014</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$4,250.00</td>
<td>Fundraising/Strategic Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2014 Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$57,950.00</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>DISBURSING ENTITY</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
<td>PURPOSE OF DISBURSEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/12/2012</td>
<td>National Horizon</td>
<td>$750.00</td>
<td>Fundraising Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/22/2012</td>
<td>National Horizon</td>
<td>$3,852.50</td>
<td>Fundraising Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2/2012</td>
<td>National Horizon</td>
<td>$6,916.00</td>
<td>Fundraising Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/28/2012</td>
<td>National Horizon</td>
<td>$10,045.00</td>
<td>Fundraising Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/5/2012</td>
<td>National Horizon</td>
<td>$9,450.00</td>
<td>Fundraising Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2012 Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$31,013.50</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>DISBURSING ENTITY</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
<td>PURPOSE OF DISBURSMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/18/2016</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$164.40</td>
<td>Postage Expense Reimbursement – See MEMO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/4/2016</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$80.90</td>
<td>Expense Reimbursement – See MEMOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/25/2016</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$386.05</td>
<td>PAC Travel/Meals – No Vendors Requiring Itemization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2016 Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$631.35</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>DISBURSING ENTITY</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
<th>PURPOSE OF DISBURSMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6/26/2015</td>
<td>Schweikert Victory Committee</td>
<td>$7,066.00</td>
<td>Mail Reimbursement – See MEMOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/26/2015</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$203.54</td>
<td>Expense Reimbursement-Food/Beverage-No Vendors Require Itemization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/8/2015</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$447.55</td>
<td>Expense Reimbursement-Food/Beverage – See MEMOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/22/2015</td>
<td>Friends of David Schweikert</td>
<td>$6,528.75</td>
<td>Expense Reimbursement – Travel/Meals – See MEMOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2015 Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$14,245.84</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>DISBURSING ENTITY</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
<th>PURPOSE OF DISBURSEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/24/2014</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$34.63</td>
<td>PAC Travel/Meals (No Vendor Requires Itemization)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/14/2014</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>PAC Registration Fee (No Vendor Itemization Required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/20/2014</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$84.40</td>
<td>PAC Travel/Meals (No Vendor Requiring Itemization)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/27/2014</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$381.31</td>
<td>PAC Travel/Meals (No Vendor Requiring Itemization)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/4/2014</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$794.49</td>
<td>PAC Travel/Meals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2014 Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,424.83</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>DISBURSING ENTITY</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
<th>PURPOSE OF DISBURSEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2013</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$391.10</td>
<td>PAC Meals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Disbursing Entity</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Purpose of Disbursement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12/31/2013</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$726.77</td>
<td>PAC Travel/Food/Printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/18/2013</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$390.83</td>
<td>PAC Travel/Meals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/4/2013</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$899.20</td>
<td>PAC Travel/Meals/Shipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/1/2013</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$117.80</td>
<td>PAC Travel/Meals (No Vendor Requiring Itemization)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/23/2013</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$2,575.79</td>
<td>PAC Computer Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/11/2013</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$440.89</td>
<td>PAC Travel/Meals (No Vendor Requiring Itemization)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/30/2013</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$1,557.19</td>
<td>PAC Travel/Meals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/17/2013</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$137.35</td>
<td>PAC Meals (No Vendors Requiring Itemization)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/28/2013</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$2,092.11</td>
<td>PAC Travel/Meals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/12/2013</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$1,854.07</td>
<td>PAC Travel/Donor Mementos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/1/2013</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$771.45</td>
<td>PAC Travel/Meals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2013 Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$11,954.55</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Disbursing Entity</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Purpose of Disbursement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/12/2012</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$2,395.58</td>
<td>JFC Meals/Postage/Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/11/2012</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$7.58</td>
<td>PAC Meals (No Vendors Requiring Itemization)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16/2012</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$51.79</td>
<td>PAC Meals (No Vendors Requiring Itemization)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/8/2012</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$761.35</td>
<td>PAC Meals (No Vendors Requiring Itemization)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/2/2012</td>
<td>Schweikert for Congress</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
<td>REFUND:REFUND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/6/2012</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$173.09</td>
<td>PAC Meals (No Vendor Requiring Itemization)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/18/2012</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$298.99</td>
<td>PAC Travel/Meals (No Vendor Requiring Itemization)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/17/2012</td>
<td>Schweikert for Congress</td>
<td>$305.84</td>
<td>Reimb Food for Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2012 Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$4,994.22</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Disbursing Entity</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Purpose of Disbursement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12/28/2011</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$435.84</td>
<td>PAC Meals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/19/2011</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$438.92</td>
<td>PAC Travel/Meals/Postage (No Vendors Requiring Itemization)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/12/2011</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$402.75</td>
<td>PAC Meals/Postage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/17/2011</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$733.07</td>
<td>PAC Travel &amp; Meals (No Vendors Requiring Itemization)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/20/2011</td>
<td>Schweikert for Congress</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
<td>Mailing Lists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/3/2011</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$224.55</td>
<td>PAC Travel – No Vendors Requiring Itemization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/15/2011</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$946.70</td>
<td>PAC Facility Rental/Meals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/18/2011</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$636.29</td>
<td>PAC Meals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/29/2011</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td>PAC Political Strategy Consulting Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/15/2011</td>
<td>Defending America’s Values Everywhere (Team Dave)</td>
<td>$265.23</td>
<td>PAC Meals and Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/6/2011</td>
<td>Schweikert for Congress</td>
<td>$131.42</td>
<td>Reimb Food Exp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/20/2011</td>
<td>Schweikert for Congress</td>
<td>$197.13</td>
<td>Reimb Food &amp; Postage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/1/2011</td>
<td>Schweikert for Congress</td>
<td>$213.63</td>
<td>Reimb Postage &amp; Food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/12/2011</td>
<td>Schweikert for Congress</td>
<td>$1,107.91</td>
<td>Reimb Fundraising Exp, Food &amp; Postage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/7/2011</td>
<td>Schweikert for Congress</td>
<td>$439.92</td>
<td>Reimb Office Supplies &amp; Food</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2011 Total** $7,473.36